SmallPHAPlanUpdate AnnualPlanforFiscalYear: 2003

NOTE:THISPHAPLANSTEMPLATE(HUD50075)ISTOBECOMPLETEDIN ACCORDANCEWITHINSTRUCTIONSLOCATEDINAPPLICABLEPIHNOTICES

> SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 1 TableLibrary

## PHAPlan AgencyIdentification

## PHAName: PITTSBURGPUBLICHOUSINGAGENCY

PHANumber: KS149

PHAFiscalYearBeginning:(mm/yyyy) 10/2002

## **PHAPlanContact** Information:

Name: DEENAHALLACY Phone: 620-232-1210 TDD: Email(ifavailable): dhpitt@pittks.org

## **PublicAccesstoInformation**

Informationregardinganyactivitiesoutlinedinthisplancanbeob tainedby contacting:(selectallthatapply)

 $\boxtimes$ 

MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices

## **DisplayLocationsForPHAPlansandSupportingDocuments**

ThePHAPlans(includingattachments)areav ailableforpublicinspectionat:(selectall thatapply)

- MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA
  - ] PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
- Mainadministrativeofficeofthelocal,countyorStategovernment
  - Publiclibrary
  - PHAwebsite
  - Other(listbelow)

PHAP lan Supporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply)

- MainbusinessofficeofthePHA
  - PHAdevelo pmentmanagementoffices
- Other(listbelow)

## **PHAProgramsAdministered** :

PublicHousingandSection8

Section8Only

PublicHousingOnly

## AnnualPHAPlan

FiscalYear20 03

[24CFRPart903.7]

## i.TableofContents

ProvideatableofcontentsforthePlan, includingattachments, and alistof supporting documents availableforpublicinspection. For Attachments, indicate which attachments are provided by selecting all that aProvide the attachment's name (A, B, etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. If thepply.attachment is provided as aSEPARATE file submission from the PHAP lansfile, provide the file name inparentheses in the space to the right ofthe title.

### Contents

Page#

#### AnnualPlan

- i. ExecutiveSummary(optional)
- ii. AnnualPlanInformation
- iii. TableofContents
- $1. \ Description of Policy and Program Changes for the Up coming Fiscal Year$
- 2. CapitalImprovementNeeds
- 3. DemolitionandDisposition
- 4. Homeownership:VoucherHomeownershipProgram
- 5. CrimeandSafety:PHDEPPlan
- 6. OtherInformation:
  - A. ResidentAdvisoryBoardConsultationProcess
  - B. StatementofConsistencywithConsolidatedPlan
  - C. CriteriaforSubstantialDeviationsandSignificantAmendments

#### Attachments

- AttachmentA:SupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview
  - Attachment\_:CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement
  - Attachment\_:CapitalFundProgram5YearActionPlan
  - Attachment\_\_:C apitalFundProgramReplacementHousing FactorAnnualStatement
  - Attachment\_:PublicHousingDrugEliminationProgram

## (PHDEP)Plan

- Attachment\_:ResidentMembershiponPHABoardorGoverningBody
- ] Attachment\_:MembershipofResidentAdvisoryBoardorBoards
  - Attachment\_:CommentsofResidentAdvisoryBoardorBoards &ExplanationofPHAResponse(mustbeattachedifnotincluded

### inPHAPlantext)

Other(Listbelow,p rovidingeachattachmentname)

## ii.ExecutiveSummary

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

AtPHAoption, provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan

## 1.SummaryofPolicyorProgramChangesfortheUpcomingYear

Inthissection, brieflydes cribechanges in policies or programs discussed in last year's PHAPlanthatarenot covered in other sections of this Update.

## 2.CapitalImprovementNeeds

[24CFRPart903.79(g)] Exemptions:Section8onlyPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethi scomponent.

A. Yes No:IsthePHAeligibletoparticipateintheCFPinthefiscalyear coveredbythisPHAPlan?

B.WhatistheamountofthePHA'sestimatedoractual(ifknown)CapitalFund Programgrantforthe upcomingyear?\$\_\_\_\_\_

C. Yes No DoesthePHAplantoparticipateintheCapitalFundProgramin theupcomingyear?Ifyes,completetherestofComponent7.Ifno,skiptonext component.

D.Capit alFundProgramGrantSubmissions

(1)CapitalFundProgram5-YearActionPlanTheCapitalFundProgram5-YearActionPlanisprovidedasAttachment

(2)CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement TheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatementisprovidedasAttachment

## 3.D emolitionandDisposition

[24CFRPart903.79(h)] Applicability:Section8onlyPHAsarenotrequiredto completethissection.

1. Yes No: DoesthePHAplantoconductanydemolitionordisposition activities(pursuanttosection18oftheU.S.HousingActof1937 (42U.S.C.1437p))intheplanFiscalYear?(If"No", skiptonext component;if"yes",completeoneactivitydescriptionforeach development.)

> SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 4 TableLibrary

#### 2. Activity Description

Demolition/DispositionActivityDescription (NotincludingActivitiesAssociatedwithHOPEVIorConversionActivities)
1a.Developme ntname:
1b.Development(project)number:
2.Activitytype:Demolition
Disposition
3.Applicationstatus(selectone)
Approved
Submitted, pending approval
Plannedapplication
4.Dateapplicationapproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)
5.Numberofunitsaffected:
6.Coverageofaction(selectone)
Partofthedevelopment
Totaldevelopment
7.Relocationresources(selectallthatapply)
Section8for units
Publichou singfor units
Preferenceforadmissiontootherpublichousingorsection8
Otherhousingfor units(describebelow)
8. Timeline for activity:
a. Actualorprojectedstartdate ofactivity:
b. Actualorprojectedstartdateofrelocationactivities:
c.Projectedenddateofactivity:

## 4.VoucherHomeownershipProgram

[24CFRPart903.79(k)]

A. Yes No: DoesthePHAplantoadministeraS ection8Homeownership programpursuanttoSection8(y)oftheU.S.H.A.of1937,as implementedby24CFRpart982?(If"No",skiptonext component;if"yes",describeeachprogramusingthetablebelow (copyandcompletequestionsforeachprogramiden tified.)

#### B. Capacity of the PHA to Administer a Section 8 Homeownership Program

ThePHAhasdemonstrateditscapacitytoadministertheprogramby(selectallthat apply):

Establishingaminimumhomeownerdownpaymentrequirementofatle ast3 percentandrequiringthatatleast1percentofthedownpaymentcomesfrom thefamily'sresources

Requiring that financing for purchase of a home under its section 8 home ownership will be provided, insured or guaranteed by the state or Federal government; comply with secondary mortgage market under writing requirements; or comply with generally accepted private sector under writing standards

> SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 5 TableLibrary

Demonstratingthatithasorwillacquireotherrelevantexperience(listPHA experience,oranyotherorganizationtobeinvolvedanditsexperience, below):

## 5.SafetyandCrimePrevention:PHDEPPlan

[24CFRPart903.7(m)]

Exemptions Section 8 Only PHAs may skipt othen ext component PHA seligible for PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP planmeeting specified requirements prior to receipt of PHDEP funds.

A. Yes No:IsthePHAeligibletoparticipateinthePHDEPinthefiscalyear coveredbythisPHAPlan?

B.WhatistheamountofthePHA'ses timatedoractual(ifknown)PHDEPgrantforthe upcomingyear?\$\_\_\_\_\_

C.	Yes	No	DoesthePHAplantoparticipa	teinthePHDEPint	heupcoming
year	?Ifyes,a	nswerque	estionD.Ifno,skiptonextcom	ponent.	

D. Yes No:ThePHDEPPlanisattachedatAttachment\_\_\_\_

## 6.OtherInformation

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

#### A. ResidentAdvisoryBoard(RAB)RecommendationsandPHAResponse

1. Yes	No:DidthePHAreceiveanycommentsonthePHAPlanfromthe
	ResidentAdvisoryBoard/s?

2. If yes, the comments are Attached at Attachment (Filename)

3.InwhatmannerdidthePHAaddressthosecomments?(selectallthatapply)

- ThePHAchangedportionsofthePHAPlaninresponsetocomments Alistofthesechangesisincluded
  - Yes No:below or

Yes No:attheendoftheRABCommentsinAttachment

t

- Considered comments, but determined that no changes to the PHAP lan were necessary. An explanation of the PHA's consideration is included a the at the end of the RAB Comments in Attachment\_\_\_\_.
- Other:(listbelow)

#### B.StatementofConsistencywiththeConsolidatedPlan

ForeachapplicableConsolidatedPlan,makethefollowingstatement(copyquestionsasmanytimesas necessary).

1. ConsolidatedPlanjurisdiction: (providenamehere)

SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 6 TableLibrary

- 2. The PHA hast a kenthe following steps to ensure consistency of this PHAP lan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
  - ThePHAhasbase ditsstatementofneedsoffamiliesinthejurisdictionon theneedsexpressedintheConsolidatedPlan/s.
  - ThePHAhasparticipatedinanyconsultationprocessorganizedand offeredbytheConsolidatedPlanagencyinthedevelopmentofth e ConsolidatedPlan.
  - ThePHAhasconsulted with the Consolidated Planagency during the development of this PHAP lan.
  - ActivitiestobeundertakenbythePHAinthecomingyearareconsistent withspecificinitiativesconta inedintheConsolidatedPlan.(listsuch initiativesbelow)
  - Other:(listbelow)
- 3. PHARequestsforsupportfromtheConsolidatedPlanAgency
- Yes No:DoesthePHArequestfinancialorothersupportfrom theStateorlocal governmentagencyinordertomeettheneedsofitspublichousing residentsorinventory?Ifyes,pleaselistthe5mostimportantrequests below:
- 4. The Consolidated Planof the jurisdiction supports the PHAP lanwith the following actions and commitments: (describe below)

### C. Criteria for Substantial Deviation and Significant Amendments

#### 1. AmendmentandDeviationDefinitions

#### 24CFRPart903.7(r)

PHAsarerequiredtodefineandadopttheirownstandardsofsubstantialdeviationfromthe5-yearPlanandSignificantAmendmenttotheAnnualPlan.ThedefinitionofsignificantamendmentisimportantbecauseitdefineswhenthePHAwillsubjectachangetothepoliciesoractivitiesdescribedintheAnnualPlantofullpublichearingandHUDreviewbeforeimplementation.

A.SubstantialDeviationfromthe5 -yearPlan:

#### B.SignificantAmendmentorModificationtotheAnnualPlan:

## <u>Attachment\_A</u> SupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview PHAsaretoindicatewhichdocumentsareavaila bleforpublicreviewbyplacingamarkin

PHAsaretoindicatewhichdocumentsareavaila bleforpublicreviewbyplacingamarkinthe "Applicable&OnDisplay" columnintheappropriaterows. Alllisted documents must be on displayifapplicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforRe view					
Applicable & OnDisplay	SupportingDocument	RelatedPlan Component			
<b>F</b> •• <b>J</b>	PHAPlanCertificationsofCompliancewiththePHAPlansand	5YearandAnnual			
	RelatedRegulations	Plans			
	State/LocalGovernmentCertificationofConsistencywiththe	5YearandAnnual			
	Consolidated Plan(notrequiredforthisupdate)	Plans			
	FairHousingDocumentationSupportingFairHousing	5YearandAnnual			
	Certifications: RecordsreflectingthatthePHAhasexaminedits	Plans			
	programsorproposedprograms, identified any impediments to				
	fairhousi ngchoiceinthoseprograms, addressed or is addressing				
	thoseimpedimentsinareasonablefashioninviewoftheresources				
	available, and worked or is working with local jurisdictions to				
	implementanyofthejurisdictions'initiativestoaffirmatively				
	furtherfairhousingthatrequirethePHA'sinvolvement.	A 101			
	HousingNeedsStatementoftheConsolidatedPlanforthe	AnnualPlan:			
	jurisdiction/sinwhichthePHAislocatedandanyadditional	HousingNeeds			
	backupdatatosupportstatementofhousingneedsinth e jurisdiction				
	Mostrecentboard -approvedoperatingbudgetforthepublic	AnnualPlan:			
	housingprogram	FinancialResources			
	PublicHousingAdmissionsand(Continued)OccupancyPolicy	AnnualPlan:			
	(A&O/ACOP), which includes the Tenant Sele ction and	Eligibility, Selection,			
	AssignmentPlan[TSAP]	andAdmissions			
		Policies			
	AnypolicygoverningoccupancyofPoliceOfficersinPublic	AnnualPlan:			
	Housing	Eligibility,Selection,			
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	andAdmissions			
	A&OPolicy	Policies			
	Section8AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan:			
		Eligibility, Selection,			
		andAdmissions			
	Dublishousingrant datarmination policies including the method	Policies AnnualPlan:Rent			
	Publichousingrentdeterminationpolicies, including the method for setting publichousing flat rents	Determination			
		Determination			
	A&OPolicy				
	Scheduleofflatrentsofferedateachpublichousingdevelopment	AnnualPla n:Rent			
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	Determination			
	A&OPolicy				
	Section8rentdetermination(paymentstandard)policies	AnnualPlan:Rent			
	CheckhereifincludedinSection8Administrative	Determination			
	Plan				

SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 8 TableLibrary

ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforRe view					
Applicable &	SupportingDocument	RelatedPlan Component			
OnDisplay		A 1D1			
	Publichousingmanagementandmaintenancepolicydocuments,	AnnualPlan:			
	includingpolicies for the prevention or readication of pest	Operationsand Maintenance			
	infestation(includingcockroachinfestation)				
	ResultsoflatestbindingPublicHousingAssessmentSystem	AnnualPlan:			
	(PHAS)Assessment	Managementand			
		Operations			
	Follow-upPlantoResultsofthePHASResidentSatisfaction	AnnualPlan:			
	Survey(ifnecessary)	Operationsand Maintenanceand			
		CommunityService&			
		Self-Sufficiency			
	ResultsoflatestSection8ManagementAssessmentSystem	AnnualPlan:			
	(SEMAP)	Managementand			
		Operations			
	AnyrequiredpoliciesgoverninganySection8specialhousing	AnnualPlan:			
	types	Operationsand			
	CheckhereifincludedinSection8Administrative	Maintenance			
	Publichousinggrievanceprocedures	AnnualPlan:Grievance			
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	Procedures			
	A&OPolicy				
	Section8informalreviewandhearingprocedures	AnnualPlan:			
		GrievanceProcedure s			
	CheckhereifincludedinSection8Administrative				
	TheHUD -approvedCapitalFund/ComprehensiveGrantProgram	AnnualPlan:Capital			
	AnnualStatement(HUD52837)foranyactivegrantyear	Needs			
	MostrecentCIAPBudget/ProgressReport(HUD52825)forany	AnnualPlan:Capital			
	activeCIAPgrants	Needs			
	ApprovedHOPEVIapplicationsor, if more recent, approved or	AnnualPlan:Capital			
	submittedHOPEVIRevitalizationPlans,oranyotherapproved	Needs			
	proposalfordevelopmentofpublichousing				
	Self-evaluation, Needs Assessment and Transition Planrequ ired	AnnualPlan:Capital			
	byregulationsimplementing §504oftheRehabilitationActand	Needs			
	theAmericanswithDisabilitiesAct.See,PIH99 -52(HA).				
	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfordemolitionand/or	AnnualPlan:			
	dispositionofpublichousing	Demolitionand			
		Disposition			
	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfordesignationofpublic	AnnualPlan:			
	housing(DesignatedHousingPlans)	DesignationofPublic			
		Housing			
	Approvedorsubmittedassessmentsofreasonable revitalization of	AnnualPlan:			
	publichousingandapprovedorsubmittedconversionplans	ConversionofPublic			
	preparedpursuanttosection2020fthe1996HUDAppropriations	Housing			
	Act,Section22oftheUSHousingActof1937,orSection33of				
	theUSHousingActof1937				
	Approvedorsubmittedpublichousinghomeownership	AnnualPlan:			
	programs/plans	Homeownership			
	PoliciesgoverninganySection8Homeownershipprogram	AnnualPlan:			
	(sectionoftheSection8AdministrativePlan)	Homeownership			
	CooperationagreementbetweenthePHAandtheTANFagency	AnnualPlan:			
	andbetweenthePHAandlocalemploymentandtrainingservice	CommunityService&			
	agencies	Self-Sufficiency			

SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 9 TableLibrary

	ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforRe	view
Applicable & OnDisplay	SupportingDocument	RelatedPlan Component
	FSSActionPlan/sforpublichousingand/orSection8	AnnualPlan: CommunityService& Self-Sufficiency
	Section3documentationrequiredby24CFRPart135,SubpartE	AnnualPlan: CommunityService& Self-Sufficiency
	Mostrecentself -sufficiency(ED/SS,TOPorROSSorother	AnnualPlan:
	residentservicesgrant)grantprogramrepor ts	CommunityService& Self-Sufficiency
	ThemostrecentPublicHousingDrugEliminationProgram (PHEDEP)semi -annualperformancereport	AnnualPlan:Safety andCrimePrevention
	PHDEP-relateddocumentation:	AnnualPlan:Safety
	• Baselinelawenforcementse rvicesforpublichousing developmentsassistedunderthePHDEPplan;	andCrimePrevention
	Consortiumagreement/sbetweenthePHAsparticipating     intheconsortiumandacopyofthepaymentagreement	
	betweentheconsortiumandHUD(applicableonlyto PHAsparticipatinginac onsortiumasspecifiedunder24 CFR761.15);	
	<ul> <li>Partnershipagreements(indicatingspecificleveraged support)withagencies/organizationsprovidingfunding,</li> </ul>	
	support/whitegeneres/organizationsprovidingranding, servicesorotherin -kindresourcesforPHDEP -funded activities;	
	<ul> <li>Coordinationwithotherlawenfo rcementefforts;</li> <li>Writtenagreement(s)withlocallawenforcement</li> </ul>	
	agencies(receivinganyPHDEPfunds);and · Allcrimestatisticsandotherrelevantdata(includingPart	
	IandspecifiedPartIIcrimes)thatestablishneedforthe publichousingsitesass istedunderthePHDEPPlan.	
	PolicyonOwnershipofPetsinPublicHousingFamily Developments(asrequiredbyregulationat24CFRPart960,	PetPolicy
	SubpartG)	
	Checkhereifincludedinthepublichousin gA&OPolicy	AnnualDlan, A
	TheresultsofthemostrecentfiscalyearauditofthePHA conductedundersection5(h)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1937 (42U.S.C.1437a(h)) theresultsofthatauditandthePHA's	AnnualPlan:A nnual Audit
	(42U.S.C.1437c(h)), the results of that audit and the PHA's response to any findings	
	TroubledPHAs:MOA/RecoveryPlan	TroubledPHAs
	Othersupportingdocuments(optional) (listindividually;useasmanylinesasnecessary)	(specifyasneeded)

# AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport CapitalFundProgramandC apitalFundProgramReplacementHousingFactor(CFP/CF)

PHAN	ame:	GrantTypeandNumber		
		CapitalFundProgram:		
		CapitalFundProgram		
		ReplacementHousingFactorGra	antNo:	
Or	iginalAnnualStatement	Reserve forDis	asters/Emergencies 🔲 Rev	visedA
Per	formanceandEvaluationReportforPeriodEnding:	FinalPerformance	eandEvaluationReport	
Line	SummarybyDevelopmentAccount	TotalEstim	atedCost	
No.				
		Original	Revised	
1	Totalnon -CFPFunds			
2	1406Operations			
3	1408ManagementImprovements			
4	1410Administration			
5	1411Audit			
6	1415 liquidatedDamages			
7	1430FeesandCosts			
8	1440SiteAcquisition			
9	1450SiteImprovement			
10	1460DwellingStructures			
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment —Nonexpendable			
12	1470NondwellingStructures			
13	1475NondwellingEquipment			
14	1485Demolition			
15	1490ReplacementReserve			
16	1492MovingtoWorkDemonstration			
17	1495.1RelocationCosts			
18	1498ModUsedforDevelopment			
19	1502Contingency			
20	AmountofAnnualGrant:(sumoflines2 -19)			
21	Amountofline20RelatedtoLBPActivities			
22	Amountofline20RelatedtoSection504Compliance			
23	Amountofline20RelatedtoSecurity			
24	Amountofline20RelatedtoEnergyConservation			
	Measures			

## AnnualStatement/Performanceand EvaluationReport CapitalFundProgramandCapitalFundProgramReplacementHousingFactor(CFP/CFPR PartII:SupportingPages

PHAName:		GrantTypeandNumber			
		CapitalFundProgra CapitalFundProgram	m#: ា		
		ReplacementHousi	ngFactor#:		
Development Number	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories	Dev.AcctNo.	Quantity	TotalEstimatedCost	
Name/HA-Wide Activities	-			Original	Revised

## AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport CapitalFundProgramandCapitalFundProgramReplacementHousingFactor(CFP/CFPR PartIII:ImplementationSchedule

					1		
PHAName:		Grant	ГурeandNuml	ber			Federal
		Capita	alFundProgran	n#:			
		_		ReplacementHousir	ngFactor#		
DevelopmentNumber	A 11	FundObligated			AllFundsExpended		
Name/HA-Wide		artEndingDate			QuarterEndingDate		
	(Qu		;)			)	
Activities	0 1	D 1		0.1.1			
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual	

# CapitalFundProgram5 -YearActionPlan

Completeonetableforeachdevelopmentinwhichworkisplannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyears.CompleteatableforanyPHA-widephysicalormanagementimprovementsplannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyear.Copythistableasmanytimesasnecessary.Note:PHAsneednotincludeinformationfromYearOneofthe5-Yearcycle,becausethisinformationisincludedintheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement.--<td

	CFP5 -YearActionPlan nt		
Originalstateme			
Development	DevelopmentName		
Number	(orindicatePHAwide)		
DescriptionofNeede	dPhysicalImprovementsorManagement	EstimatedCost	PlannedStartDate
Improvements			(HAFiscalYear)
Totalestimatedcosto	vernext 5years		

# PHAPublicHousingDrugEliminationProgramPlan

Note:THISPHDEPPlantemplate(HUD50075	-PHDEPPlan) is to be completed in accordance with Instructions located in applicable PIHN otices.

Section1:GeneralInformation/History			
A.Am ountofPHDEPGrant\$			
B.Eligibilitytype(Indicatewithan"x")	N1	N2	R
C.FFYinwhichfundingisrequested			

D.ExecutiveSummaryofAnnualPHDEPPlan

In the space below, provide a brief overview of the PHDEPP lan, including highlights of major initiatives or activities under taken. It may include a description of the expected outcomes. The summary must not be more than five (5) sentences long

#### **E.TargetAreas**

Complete the following table by indic ating each PHDEPT arget Area (developmentors itew here activities will be conducted), the total number of units in each PHDEPT arget Area, and the total number of individuals expected to participate in PHDEP sponsored activities in each Target Area. Unit available in PIC.

PHDEPTargetAreas (Nameofdevelopment(s)orsite)	Total#ofUnitswithin thePHDEPTarget Area(s)	TotalPopulationto beServedwithin thePHDEPTarget Area(s)

#### F.Durat ionofProgram

Indicate the duration (number of months funds will be required) of the PHDEPP rogram proposed under this Plan (place an ``x``to indicate the length of program by # of months. For ``Other`', identify the # of months).

12Months\_\_\_\_1 8Months\_\_\_24Months\_\_\_\_

SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 16 TableLibrary

#### G. PHDEPProgramHistory

IndicateeachFYthatfundinghasbeenreceivedunderthePHDEPProgram(placean"x"byeachapplicableYear)andprovideamountoffundingreceived.Ifpreviouslyfunded programs <u>haveno t</u> beenclosedoutatthetimeofthissubmission,indicatethefundbalanceandanticipatedcompletiondate.TheFundBalancesshouldreflectthebalanceasof DateofSubmissionofthePHDEPPlan.TheGrantTermEndDateshouldincludeanyHUD -approvede xtensionsorwaivers.Forgrantextensionsreceived,place"GE"incolumn or"W"forwaivers.

FiscalYearof Funding	PHDEP Funding Received	Grant#	FundBalance asofDateof thisSubmission	Grant Extensions orWaivers	GrantStart Date	Grant TermEnd Date
FY1995						
FY1996						
FY1997						
FY1998						
FY1999						

#### Section2:PHDEPPlanGoalsandBudget

#### **A.PHDEPPlanSummary**

Inthespacebelow, summarize the PHDEP strategy to address the needs of the target population/target area(s). objectives, the role of plan partners, and your system or process for monitoring and evaluating PHDEP

Yoursummaryshouldbrieflyidentify:thebroadgoalsand -fundedactivities .Thissummaryshouldnotexceed5 -10sentences.

#### **B.PHDEPBudget** Summary

EnterthetotalamountofPHDEPfundingallocatedtoeachlineitem.

FFYPHDEPBudgetSumm	ary
Originalstatement	
Revisedstatementdated:	
BudgetLineItem	TotalFunding
9110 - Reimbursementof LawEnforcement	
9115 -SpecialInitiativ e	
9116 -GunBuybackTAMatch	
9120 -SecurityPersonnel	
9130 - Employment of Investigators	
9140 -VoluntaryTenantPatrol	
9150 - Physical Improvements	
9160 -DrugPrevention	
9170 -DrugIntervention	
9180 -DrugTreatment	
9190 -OtherProg ramCosts	
TOTALPHDEPFUNDING	

#### C. PHDEPPlanGoalsandActivities

Inthetablesbelow, provide information on the PHDEP strategy summarized above by budget lineitem. Each goal and objective should be numbered sequentially for each budget lineitem (where applicable). Use as many rows as necessary to list proposed activities (additional rows may be inserted in the tables). PHAs are not required to provide information in shaded boxes. Information provided must be concise —not to exceed two sentences in any column. Tables for lineitem sin which the PHA has no planned goals or activities may be deleted.

9110 - Reimbursementof Law Enforcement						TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)									
Objectives									
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDE	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators		
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Р	(Amount/			
	Served			Date	Funding	Source)			
1.									
2.									
3.									

9115 -SpecialInitiative						TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)									
Objectives									
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	OtherFunding (Amount/ Source)	PerformanceIndicators		
1.						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
2.									
3.									

9116 -GunBuybackTAMatch					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDEP	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators	
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Funding	(Amount/Source)		
	Served			Date				
1.								
2.								
3.								

9120 -SecurityPersonnel					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDEP	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators	
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Funding	(Amount/Source)		
	Served			Date				
1.								
3.								

9130 – Employmentof Investigators				TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDEP	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Funding	(Amount/Source)	
	Served			Date			
1.		_					
2.							
3.							

9140 – VoluntaryTenantPatrol					TotalPH DEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	OtherFunding (Amount/Source)	PerformanceIndicators	
1.								
2.								
3.								

SmallPH APlanUpdatePage 20 TableLibrary

9150 - PhysicalImpro vements					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDEP	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators	
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Funding	(Amount/Source)		
	Served			Date				
1.								
2.								
3.								

9160 -DrugPrevention					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of	Target	Start	Expected	PHEDEP	OtherFunding	PerformanceIndicators	
	Persons	Population	Date	Complete	Funding	(Amount/Source)		
	Served			Date				
1.								
2.								
3.								

9170 -DrugIntervention					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)								
Objectives								
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	OtherFunding (Amount/Source)	PerformanceIndicators	
1.								
2.								
3.								

9180 -DrugTreatment					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$		
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Person s Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	OtherFunding (Amount/Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

190 -OtherProgramCosts			TotalPHDEPFunds:\$				
Goal(s)					·		
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Person s Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	OtherFunding (Amount/Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

## RequiredAttachment\_\_\_\_:ResidentMemberonthePHAGoverning Board

- 1. Yes No: Does thePHAgoverningboardincludeatleastonememberwho isdirectlyassistedby thePHAthisyear?(ifno,skipto#2)
- A. Nameofresidentmember(s)onthegoverningboard:
- B. Howwasthe residentboardmemberselected:(selectone)?
- C. Thetermofappointmentis(includethedateterm expires):
- 2. A. If the PHA governing board does not have at least one member who is directly assisted by the PHA, why not?
  - thePHAislocatedinaStatethatrequiresthemembersofa governingboardtobesalariedandserveonafulltime basis
     thePHAhaslessthan300publichousingunits,hasprovided reasonablenoticetotheresidentadvisoryboardoftheopportunity toserveonthegoverningboard,andhasnotbeennotifiedbyany residentoftheirinteresttoparticip ateintheBoard.
     Other(explain):
- B. Dateofnexttermexpirationofagoverningboardmember:
- C. Nameandtitleofappointingofficial(s)forgoverningboard(indicateappointing officialforthenextposition):

# RequiredAttachment\_\_\_\_\_:MembershipoftheResidentAdvisory BoardorBoards

ListmembersoftheResidentAdvisoryBoardor Boards:(Ifthelistwouldbe unreasonablylong,listorganizationsrepresentedorotherwiseprovideadescription sufficienttoidentifyhowmembersarechosen.)



LastRevisedDate:

June,2002

PHAApprovalDate: August,2002

Submitted to HUD: July 18, 2002

**State of Kansas Approval Date:** 

## CHAPTERONE STATEMENTOFPOLICIESANDOBJECTIVES

INTRO	ODUCTION	1-1
<b>A.</b>	HOUSINGAUTHORITYMISSIONSTATEMENTORHISTORICALINFORMATIONO	NTHE
	AGENCY	
В.	LOCALGOALS	1-2
C.	PURPOSEO FPLAN	1-3
D.	ADMINISTRATIVEFEERESERVE	1-3
Е.	RULES&REGULATIONS	1-4
F.	TERMINOLOGY	1-4
G.	FAIRHOUSINGPOLICY	1-4
H.	REASONABLEACCOMMODATIONSPOLICY	1-5
	VerificationofDisability	1-7
	ApplyingforAdmission	1-7
I.	TRANSLATIONOFDOCUMENTS	1-7
J.	MANAGEMENTASSESSMENTOBJECTIVES	1-8
K.	RECORDSFORMONITORINGPHAPERFORMANCE	1-9
L.	PRIVACYRIGHTS	1-10
М.	FAMILYOUTREACH	1-10
N.	OWNEROUTREACH	1-10

## CHAPTER TWO ELIGIBILITYFORADMISSION

INTRO	DUCTION	2-1
A.	ELIGIBILITYFACTORS	2-1
B.	FAMILYCOMPOSITIO N	
	HeadofHousehold	2-4
	SpouseofHead	2-4
	Co-Head	
	Live-inAttendants	
	SplitHouseholdsPriortoVoucherIssuance	
	MultipleFamiliesintheSameHousehold	2-6
	JointCustodyofChildren	
C.	INCOMELIMITATIONS	
D.	MANDATORY SOCIALSECURITYNUMBERS	
E.	CITIZENSHIP/ELIGIBLEIMMIGRATIONSTATUS	
	VerificationofStatusBeforeAdmission	
F.	OTHERCRITERIAFORADMISSIONS	
G.	TENANTSCREENING	
H.	CHANGESINELIGIBILITYPRIORTOEFFECTIVEDATEOFTHE	
	CONTRACT	
I.	INELIGIBLEFAMILIES	
J.	PROHIBITEDADMISSIONSCRITERIA	

#### CHAPTERTHREE APPLYINGFORADMISSION

INT	FRODUCTION	3-1
A.	OVERVIEWOFTHEAPPLICATIONTAKINGPROCESS	3-1
B.	OPENING/CLOSINGOFAPPLICATIONTAKING	3-1
	ClosingtheWaitingList	3-2
	Limitso nWhoMayApply	3-2
C.	"INITIAL"APPLICATIONPROCEDURES	3-3
D.	APPLICANTSTATUSWHILEONWAITINGLIST	3-3
E.	TIMEOFSELECTION	3-4
F.	COMPLETIONOFAFULLAPPLICATION(PERSONAL	
	DECLARATION)	
G.	VERIFICATION	3-5
H.	FINALDETERMINATIONANDNOTIFICATIONOFELIG IBILITY	3-5

#### CHAPTERFOUR

## ESTABLISHINGPREFERENCES AND MAINTAINING THE WAITINGLIST

## INTRODUCTION

A.	WAITINGLIST 4-1	
B.	PREFERENCESNOTAPPLICABLETOTHISAGENCY	4-2
C.	INITIALDETERMINATIONSOFLOCALPREFERENCE	
	QUALIFICATIONS	4-2
D.	INCOMETARGETING	4-2
E.	REMOVALFROMWAITINGLIST&PURGING	4-3

### CHAPTERFIVE SUBSIDYSTANDARDS

INTRODUCTION	5-1
A. DETERMININGFAMILYUNIT(VOUCHER)SIZE	5-1
B. EXECEPTIONSTOSUBSIDYSTANDARDS	5-2
RequestforExceptionstoSubsidyStandards	
PHAError	
Changesfor Applicants	
ChangesforParticipants	
UnderhousedandOverhousedFamilies	
TransferWaitingList	5-4
C. UNITSIZESELECTED	

# **CHAPTER SIX**

#### FACTORSRELATEDTOTOTALTENANTPAYMENTANDFAMILYSHAREDETERMINATION

IN	TRODUCTION	6-1
A.	INCOMEANDALLOWANCES	6-1
	SeeAddendumI -Income	
	SeeAddendumII –ExclusionsFromIncome	
	SeeAddendumIII –DeductionsfromAnnualIncome	
	SeeAddendumIV –NoticefromHUDConcerningIncome	
B.	<b>DISALLOWANCEOFEARNEDINCOMEFROMRENTDET</b> ERMINATIO	NSFORPERSONS
	WITHDISABILITIES	6-2
	(SEEADDENDUMV)	
	InitialTwelve -MonthExclusion	6-3
	SecondTwelve -MonthExclusion&Phase -In	
	MaximumFour - YearDisallowance	
	ApplicabilitytochildCare&DisabilityAssistanceExpenseDeductions	
	TrackingtheEarnedIncomeExclusion	
	InapplicabilitytoAdmission	
C.	MINIMUMRENT	
	HardshipRequestsforandExceptiontoMinimum	
	Rent 6-7	
	CriteriaforHardshipException	6-8
	PHANotificationtoFamiliesofRighttoHardship	
	Exception	6-8
	SuspensionofMinimumRent	
	TemporaryHardship	
	Long-TermDurationHardships	
	RetroactiveDetermination	
D.	DEFINITIONOFTEMPORARILY/PERMANENTLYABSENT	
	AbsenceofAnyMember	6-10
	AbsenceduetoMedicalReason s	
	AbsenceDuetoFull -timeStudentStatus	6-11
	AbsenceduetoIncarceration	6-11
	AbsenceofChildrenduetoPlacementinFosterCare	6-11
	AbsenceofEntireFamily	6-11
	CaretakerforChildren	
	Visitors 6-13	
	ReportingAdditionstoOwner andPHS6-14	
	ReportingAbsencestothePHA	6-14
E.	AVERAGINGINCOME	
F.	MINIMUMINCOME	
G.		
	номе	6-15

H.	REGULARCONTRIBUTIONSANDGIFTS	6-16
I.	ALIMONYANDCHILDSUPPORT	6-16
J.	LUMPSUMRECEIPTS	6-17
	ProspectiveCalculationMethodology	6-17
	RetroactiveCalculationMethodology	
	AttorneyFees	
K.	CONTRIBUTIONSTORETIREMENTFUNDS -ASSETS	
L.	ASSETSDISPOSEDOFFORLESSTHANFAIRMARKETVALUE	6-18
М.	CHILDCAR EEXPENSES	
N.	MEDICALEXPENSES	
0.	PRORATIONOFASSISTANCEFOR"MIXED"FAMILIES	
	Applicability	
	ProratedAssistanceCalculation	
Р.	INCOMECHANGESRESULTINGFROMWELFAREPROGRAMR	EQUIREMENTS
	6-20	-
Q.	REDUCTIONINBENEFITS	
Ř.	UTILITYALLOWANCEANDUTILITYREIMBURSEMENT	

PAYMENTS 6-21

### CHAPTERSEVEN VERIFICATIONPROCEDURES

INTRODUCTION	7-1
(SEEADDENDUMVI -VERIFICATIONS)	
A. METHODSOFVERIFICATIONANDTIMEALLOWED	7-1
Third-PartyWrittenVerification	7-2
Third-PartyOralVerification	7-3
ReviewofDocuments	
Self-Certification/Self-Declaration	7-3
B. RELEASEOFINFORMATION	
C. COMPUTERMATCHING	7-5
D. ITEMSTOBEVERIFIED	7-8
E. VERIFICATIONOFINCOME	7-9
EmploymentIncome	7-9
Social Security, Pens ions, Supplementary Security	
Income(SSI),DisabilityIncome	
UnemploymentCompensation	
WelfarePaymentsorGeneralAssistance	
AlimonyorChildSupportPayments	7-11
NetIncomefromaBusiness	
ChildCareBusiness	
RecurringGifts	7-13
ZeroIncomeStatus	
Full-timeStudentStatus	
	-

F.	INCOMEFROMASSETS7-14
	SavingAccountInterestIncomeandDividends7-14
	InterestIncomefromMortgagesorSimilar
	Arrangements7-14
	NetRentalIncomefromPropertyOwnedbyF amily7-14
G.	VERIFICATIONOFASSETS
	FamilyAssets7-15
	AssetsDisposedofforLessthanFairMarketValue
	(FMV)DuringTwoYearsPrecedingEffectiveDate
	ofCertificationorRecertification
H.	VERIFICATIONOFALLOWABLEDEDUCTIONSFROMINCOME7-16
	ChildCareExpenses7-16
	MedicalExpenses
	AssistancetoPersonswithDisabilities
I.	VERIFYINGNON -FINANCIALFACTORS
	VerificationofLegalIdentity7-18
	VerificationofMaritalStatus7-19
	FamilialRelationships7-19
	VerificationofPermanentAbsenceofFamily
	Member
	VerificationofChangeinFamilyComposition
	VerificationofDisability7-21
	VerificationofCitizenship/EligibleImmigrant
	Status
	TimeofVerification
	VerificationofSocialSecurityN umbers7-24
	MedicalNeedforLargerUnit
J.	VERIFICATIONOFWAITINGLISTPREFERENCES(N/A)

## CHAPTEREIGHT VOUCHERISSUANCEANDBRIEFINGS

INT	TRODUCTION	8-1
A.	ISSUANCEOFVOUCHERS	8-1
B.	BRIEFINGTYPESANDREQUIREDATTENDANCE	8-2
	InitialApplica ntBriefing	8-2
	BriefingPacket	8-2
	MoveBriefing	8-4
	OwnerBriefing	
C.	ENCOURANGINGPARTICIPATIONINAREASWITHOUTLOW	
	INCOMEORMINORITYCONCENTRATION	8-4
D.	ASSISTANCETOFAMILIESWHOCLAIMDISCRIMINATION	
E.	SECURITYDEPOSITREQUIREMENTS	8-5

F.	TERMOFVOUCHER	8-6
	Expirations	
	Suspensions	
	Extensions	
	AssistancetoVoucherHolders	8-7
G.	VOUCHERISSUANCEDETERMINATIONFORSPLIT	
	HOUSEHOLDS 8-7	
H.	REMAININGMEMBEROFTENANTFAMILY –RETENTIONOF	
	VOUCHER	8-8

## CHAPTERNINE

## REQUESTFORAPPR OVALOFTENANCYANDCONTRACTEXECUTION

INTRODUCT	9-	1
A. REQUES	TFORAPPROVALOFTENANCY9-1	
	DisapprovalofRFAT9-	2
<b>B.ELIGIBLE</b>	TYPESOFHOUSING	
C. LEAS	9	
	ActionBeforeLeaseTerm9-	4
D. SEPA	ARATEAGREEMENTS9-	5
	IALINSPE CTIONS9-	
F. REN	7-TLIMITATION9-	5
G. DISA	9-	6
	PRMATIONTOOWNERS9-	
I. OWN	P-9-	7
J. CHA	NGEINTOTALTENANTPAYMENT(TTP)PRIORTOHAP	
EFFF	9-	7
K. CON	P-	7
L. CHA	NGEINOWNERSHIP9-	8

## CHAPTERTEN

#### HOUSINGQUALITYSTANDARDSANDINSPECTIONS

INT	TRODUCTION	
]	10-1	
(SEE	EADDENDUMVII -HOUSINGQUALITYSTANDARDS)	
A. (	GUIDELINES/TYPESOFINSPECTIONS	
B.	INITIALHQSINSPECTIONS	
	TimelyInitialHQSInspection	
C.	ANNUALHQSINSPECTIONS	
	TimeStandardsforRepairs	
	RentIncreases	
D.	MOVEOUT/VACATE	
E.	SPECIAL/COMPLAINTINSPECTIONS	
F.	QUALITYCONTROLINSPECTIONS	

G.	ACCEPTABILITYCRITERIAANDEXCEPTIONSTOHQS	
	LocalHousing,El ectrical,Plumbing,MechanicalCodes	
H.	EMERGENCYREPAIRITEMS	
I.	DETERMINATIONOFRESPONSIBILITY	
J.	ABATEMENTPROCESS -NON -EMERGENCYITEMS	
	IfOwnerisResponsible	
	Abatement	
	ReductionofPayments	
	Termination of Contract	
	IfFamilyisResponsible	

#### **CHAPTERELEVEN**

#### OWNERRENTS, RENTREASONABLENESS, ANDPAYMENTSTANDARDS

#### INTRODUCTION..... ....11-1 RENTTOOWNERINTHEHOUSINGCHOICEVOUCHER A. **PROGRAM B**. MAKINGPAYMENTTOOWNERS ......11-2 C. RENTREASONABLENESSDETERMINATIONS ......11-2 RentReasonablenessMethodology .....11-3 D. PAYMENTSTANDARDSFORTHEVOUCHERPROGRAM ......11-4 ADJUSTMENTSTOPAYMENTSTANDARDS .....11-4 Е. TimetoLocateHousing ......11-5 LoweringofthePaymentStandard ......11-5 FinancialFeasibility ......11-5 EXCEPTIONPAYMENTSTANDARDS ......11-6 F. G. **OWNERPAYMENTINTHEPRE MERGERREGULAR** CERTIFICATEPROGRAM ......11-6

#### CHAPTERTWELVE RECERTIFICATIONS

INTRO	DDUCTIONS	
	ANNUALACTIVITIES	
B.	ANNUALRECERTIFICATION/REEXAMINATION	
	MovesBetweenReexaminations	
	ReexaminationNoticetotheFamily	
	CompletionofAnnualRecertification	
	CollectionofInformation	

	RequirementstoAttend12-3
	FailuretoRespondtoNotificationtoRecertify
	DocumentsRequiredFromtheFamily
	VerificationofInformation
	TenantRentIncrease12-4
	TenantRentDecrease12-4
C.	REPORTINGINTERIMCHANGES -HOUSEHOLD&INCOME12-4
	IncreasesinIncome12-5
	InterimReexaminationPolicy12-5
	DecreasesinIncome
	PHAErrors
D.	TIMELYREPORTINGOFCHANGESININCOME(ANDASSETS)12-5
	StandardforTimelyReportingofChanges
	ProceduresWhentheChangeisReportedina
	TimelyManner
	ProceduresWhentheChangeisNotReportedby
	TheFamilyinaTimelyManner12-6
	ProceduresWhentheChangeisNotProcessedby
	ThePHAinaTimelyMan ner12-6
E.	INCOMECHANGESRESULTINGFROMWELFAREPROGRAM
	REQUIREMENTS12-7
	DefinitionofCoveredFamily12-7
	Definitionof''ImputedWelfareIncome''12-7
	VerificationBeforeDenyingaRequesttoReduceRent
	CooperationAgreements
	FamilyDispute ofAmountofImputedWelfareIncome
G.	NOTIFICATIONOFRESULTSOFRECERTIFICATIONS
H.	CHANGESINVOUCHERSIZEASARESULTOFFAMILY
	COMPOSITIONCHANGES12-9
I.	CONTINUANCEOFASSISTANCEFOR"MIXED"FAMILIES
J.	MISREPRESENTATIONOFFAMILYC IRCUMSTANCES

#### CHAPTERTHIRTEEN MOVESWITHCONTINUEDASSISTANCE/PORTABILITY

13-1
13-1
13-1
13-2
13-2
13-2
13-2
13-3
13-3

F.	INCOMINGPORTABILITY	
	AbsorptionorAdministration	
	IncomeandTotalTenantPaymentofIncoming	
	Portables	
	RequestsofApprovalofTenancy	
	RegularProgramFunctions	
	Terminations	
	RequiredDocuments	
	BillingProcedures	

#### CHAPTERFOURTEEN CONTRACTTERMINATIONS

INTR	RODUCTIONS	14-1
A.	CONTRACTTERMINATION	14-1
B.	TERMINATIONBYTHEFAMILY:MOVES	14-1
C.	TERMINATIONOFTENANCYBYTHEOWNER:EVICTIONS	14-2
	EvidenceofCriminalActivity	14-2
	TerminationofTenancyDecisions	14-2
	Exclusionofculpablehouseholdmember	14-3
	ConsiderationofRehabilitation	
D.	TERMINATIONOFTHECONTRACTBYPHA	14-4
	NoticeofTermination	

### CHAPTERFIFTEEN

#### DENIALOR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

INTR	RODUCTIONS	
А.	GROUNDSFORDENIAL/TERMINATION	
	FormofDenial/Termination	
	MandatoryDenialandTermination	
	GroundsforDenialorTerminationofAssistanc e	
B.	SCREENING&TERMINATIONFORDRUGABUSEANDOTHERCRIMI	NALACTIVITY
	15-4	
	Purpose 15-4	
	Administration	
	ScreeningofApplicants	
	HUDDefinitions	
	StandardforViolation	
	DrugRelatedandViolentCriminalActivity	
	DenialofAssistanceforSexOffenders	
	TerminationofAssistanceforParticipants	
	forDrug -relatedCriminalActivityorViolentActivity	
	forAlcoholAbusebyHouseholdMembers	

	NoticeofTerminationofAssistance	15-8
	RequiredEvide nce	15-8
	ConfidentialityofCriminalRecords	15-9
C.	FAMILYOBLIGATIONS	15-9
	HousingAuthorityDiscretion	15-11
	EnforcingFamilyObligations	15-11
	Explanations&Terms	15-11
	HQSBreach	15-11
	LeaseViolations	
	NotificationofEviction	15-12
	ProposedAdditionstotheFamily	15-12
	FamilyMemberMovesOut	15-13
	LimitationonProfit -makingActivityinUnit	15-13
	InterestinUnit	15-13
	Fraud	
D.	PROCEDURESFORNON -CITIZENS	15-14
	DenialorTerminationduetoIneligibleIm migrant	
	Status	15-14
	FalseorIncompleteInformation	
	ProcedureforDenialorTermination	15-14
Е.	ZERO(\$0)ASSISTANCETENANCIES	
	HAPContractsOnorAfterOctober2,1995	15-15
F.	OPTIONNOTTOTERMINATEFORMISREPRESENTATION	15-15
G.	MISREPRESENTATIONINCOLLUSIONWITHOWNER	15-15
H.	MISSEDAPPOINTMENTSANDDEADLINES	15-16
	${\bf Procedure when Appoint ments are Missedor Information not Provided}$	15-16

#### CHAPTERSIXTEEN

#### **OWNERDISAPPROVALANDRESTRICTION**

INTRO	DUCTION	
A.	DISAPPROVALOFOWNER	
В.	<b>OWNERRESTRICTIONANDPENALTIES</b>	
C.	CHANGEINOWNERSHIP	

#### CHAPTERSEVENTEEN CLAIMS, MOVE - OUTANDCLOSE - OUTINSPECTIONS

(ForHAPContractsEffectiveBeforeOctober2,1995)

ThisChapterhasbeenremoved.

#### CHAPTEREIGHTEEN OWNERORFAMILYDEBTSTOTHEPHA

INTR	ODUCTION	
18-	-1	
А.	PAYMENTAGREEMENTFORFAMILIES	1
В.	DEBTSOWEDFORCLAIMS18-	
	LatePayments18-	2
C.	DEBTSDUETOMISREPRESENTATIONS/NON -REPORTING	
	OFINFORMATION18-	3
	(SEEPROGRAM INTEGRETYADDENDUM)	
	FamilyError/LateReporting18-	3
	ProgramFraud18-	3
	PaymentProceduresforProgramFraud18-	3
D.	DEBTSDUETOMINIMUMRENTTEMPORARYHARDSHIP18-	4
Е.	GUIDELINESFORPAYMENTAGREEMENTS	4
F.	OWNERDEBTSTOTHEPHA18-	4
G.	WRITINGO FFDEBTS18-	5

## CHAPTERNINETEEN

#### COMPLAINTSANDAPPEALS

INT	RODUCTION	
1	9-1	
A.	COMPLAINTSTOTHEPHA	
	CategoriesofComplaints	
B.	PREFERENCEDENIALS	
C.	INFORMALREVIEWPROCEDURESFORAPPLICANTS	
	Procedurefor Review	
D.	INFORMALHEARINGPROCEDURES	
	NotificationofHearing	
	ThePHA'sHearingProcedures	
Е.	HEARINGANDAPPEALPROVISIONSFOR"RESTRICTIONS"	
	ONASSISTANCETONON -CITIZENS	
	INSDeterminationofIneligibility	
F.	MITIGATINGCIRCU MSTANCESFOR	
	APPLICANTS/PARTICIPANTSWITHDISABILITIES	
## CHAPTERTWENTY SPECIALHOUSINGTYPES

INTRO	DUCTIONS	20-1
A.	SINGLEROOMOCCUPANCY -NA	
B.	CONGREGATEHOUSING -NA	
C.	GROUPHOMES -NA	
D.	SHAREDHOUSING -N A	
Е.	COOPERATIVEHOUSING -NA	
F.	MANUFACTUREDHOMES	
G.	HOMEOWNERSHIP -NA	
	HousingQualityStandards	

## GLOSSARY

A.	GLOSSARYOFTERMSINSUBSIDIZEDHOUSIN	GGL1-16
B.	ACRONYMSUSEDINSUBSIDIZEDHOUSING	GL-17

## ADDENDUMS

INCOME	ADDENDUMI
EXCLUSIONSFROMINCOME	ADDENDUMII
DEDUCTIONSFROMANNUALINCOME	ADDENDUMIII
NOTICEFROMHUDCONCERNINGINCOME	ADDENDUMIV
DISALLOWANCEOFINCREASEINEARNEDINCOME	
(FORDISABLEDFAMILIES)	ADDENDUMV
VERIFICATIONS	
HOUSINGQU ALITYSTANDARDS	
PROGRAMINTEGRETY	

# ADDENDUMVIII PROGRAMINTEGRETY

INTRO	DUCTION	PI-1
<b>A.</b>	CRITERIAFORINVESTIGATIONOFSUSPECTEDABUSE	
	ANDFRAUD	PI-2
В.	STEPSTHEPHSWILLTAKETOPREVENTPROGRAMABUSE	
	ANDFRAUD	PI-3
C.	STEPSTHEPH AWILLTAKETODETECTPROGRAMABUSE	
	ANDFRAUD	PI-4
D.	THEPHA'SHANDLINGOFALLEGATIONSOFPOSSIBLEABUSE	
	ANDFRAUD	PI-4
Е.	OVERPAYMENTSTOOWNERS	PI-5
F.	HOWTHEPHAWILLINVESTIGATEALLEGATIONSOFABUSE	
	ANDFRAUD	PI-6
G.	PLACEMENTOFDOCUMENTS, EVIDENC EANDSTATEMENTS	
	OBTAINEDBYTHEPHA	PI-7
H.	CONCLUSIONOFTHEPHA'SINVESTIGATIVEREVIEW	
I.	EVALUATIONOFTHEFINDINGS	PI-7
J.	ACTIONPROCEDURESFORVIOLATIONSWHICHHAVEBEENDOCUMENTED	PI-8
	ProceduralNon -compliance	PI-8
	ProceduralNon -compliance-OverpaidAssistance	
	Intentional Misrepresentations	
	DispositionsofCasesInvolvingMisrepresentation	
	CaseConference	
	NotificationtoParticipantofProposedAction	

# Chapter1

# STATEMENTOFPOLICIESANDOBJECTIVES

#### **INTRODUCTION**

TheSection8ProgramwasenactedaspartoftheHousingandCommunityDevelopmentActof1974,which recodifiedtheU.S.HousingActof1937.TheActhasbeenamendedfromtimetotime,anditsrequirements,asthey applytotheSection8Tenant -BasedAssistanceProgram,isdescribedinandimplementedthroughoutthis AdministrativePlan.TheSection8tenant -basedassistanceprogramsarefederallyfundedandadministeredforthe **CityofPittsburg** bythe **PittsburgPublicHousingAgency** throughits Section8housingoffice.

 $\label{eq:addition} Administration of the Section 8 Program and the functions and responsibilities of the Housing Authority (PHA) staff shall be incompliance with the PHA's Personnel Policy and the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Section 8 Regulations as well as all Federal, State and local Fair Housing Laws and Regulations.$ 

#### **Jurisdiction**

ThejurisdictionofthePHAis theCityofPittsburg .

#### <u>A. HOUSINGAUTHORITYMISSIONSTATEMENTORHISTORICALINFORMATIONONTHE</u> <u>AGENCY</u>

"Toserveo urcommunity'shousingneedsusingallresourcesavailable."

Toprovideaffordablehousingforallresidentsthroughcreativepartnershipswithpublicandprivatecollaborators."

"OurMissionistoprovidequalityhousingopportunitiestoimprovethelives ofthecitizenswhoareinneed."

"Toprovidesafe, decent, affordable housing for eligible residents of the City of Pitts burg."

"Toprovideaffordablehousingthatisingoodrepair,tobestewardsofpublicfundsandtrust,andtoserveall customerswi threspect."5

#### B. LOCALGOALS [24CFR982.1]

 $\label{eq:constraint} These goals should reflect the Agency Plan five year goals.$ 

PartI

#### PHAGoal:Improvethequalityofassistedhousing

#### **Objectives:**

✓ Improvevouchermanagement:(SEMAPscore)

## **Ensureequalopportunityandaffirma** tivelyfurtherfairhousing

• Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessofrace,color,religion nationalorigin,sex,familialstatus,anddisability:

#### PartII

ThePHAhasthefollowinggoalsfortheprogram:

Toattain and maintain a highle velofs tandards and professionalism in our day -to-day management of all program components.

Toadministeranefficient, high -performingagencythrough continuous improvement of the PHA's support systems and commitment to our employ ees and their development.

# Toprovided ecent, safe, and sanitary housing for very low income families while maintaining their rent payments at an affordable level.

ToensurethatallunitsmeetHousingQualityStandardsandfamiliespayfairandreasonabl erents.

Topromotefairhousingandtheopportunityforverylow -incomefamiliesofallethnicbackgrounds toexperiencefreedomofhousingchoice.

Topromoteahousingprogramwhichmaintainsqualityserviceandintegritywhileprovidingan incentiveto privatepropertyownerstorenttoverylow -incomefamilies.

#### C. PURPOSEOFTHEPLAN [24CFR982.54]

The purpose of the Administrative Planistoe stablish policies for carrying out the programs in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and local goals and objectives contained in the Agency Plan. The Housing Choice Voucher Program is implemented as of 10/1/99, and pre -merger Housing Voucher tenancies and Over Fair Market Rent tenancies converted automatically to Housing Choice Voucher tenancies contracts will remain ineffect until the family's second reexamination after the merger date or whenever an ever an even and ever an even an ever a

ThePHAisresponsibleforcomplying with all changes in HUD regulations ertaining to these programs. If such changes conflict with this Plan, HUD regulations will have precedence. The PHA will revise this Administrative Planas needed to comply with changes in HUD regulations. The original Planandany changes must be approved the Board of Commissioners of the agency, the pertinent sections included in the Agency Plan, and a copy provided to HUD.

by

ThisAdministrativePlanisasupportingdocumenttothePHAAgencyPlan, and is available for public review as required by CFR24 Part 903.

Applicableregulationsinclude:

24CFRPart5:GeneralProgramRequirements

24CFRPart8:Nondiscrimination

24CFRPart982:Section8Tenant -BasedAssistance:HousingChoiceVoucherProgram

#### D. ADMINISTRATIVEFEERESERVE [24CFR982.54(d)(21)]

Expendituresfrom the Administrative Reserve (Operating Reserve) for other housing purposes shall not exceed **\$5,000.00** peroccurrence norm or than **\$30,000.00** in the aggregate for each fiscally ear without the prior approval of the **City of Pitts burg** Boardo f Commissioners.

#### E. RULESANDREGULATIONS [24CFR982.52]

ThisAdministrativePlanissetforthtodefinethePHA'slocalpoliciesforoperationofthehousingprogramsinthe contextofFederallawsandRegulations.AllissuesrelatedtoSection8notadd ressedinthisdocumentaregoverned bysuchFederalregulations,HUDMemos,Noticesandguidelines,orotherapplicablelaw.Thepoliciesinthis AdministrativePlanhavebeendesignedtoensurecompliancewiththeconsolidatedACCandallHUD -approved applicationsforprogramfunding.

#### F. TERMINOLOGY

The <u>PittsburgPublicHousingAgency</u> isreferredtoas"PHA"or"HousingAuthority"throughoutthisdocument.

"Family" is used interchangeably with "Applicant" or "Participant" and can refer to a single person family.

"Tenant" is used to refer to participants in terms of their relation to landlords.

"Landlord" and "owner" are used interchangeably.

"Disability" is used where "handicap" was formerly used.

"Non-citizensRule"referstotheregulationeffectiveJun e19,1995restrictingassistancetoU.S.citizensand eligibleimmigrants.

TheSection8programsarealsoknownastheRegularTenancyCertificate,Over VoucherPrograms.TheHousingChoiceVoucherprogramreferstothemergedprog

"HQS" means the Housing Quality Standards required by regulations as enhanced by the PHA.

"FailuretoProvide" referstoall requirements in the first Family Obligation. See "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter.

MergerdatereferstoOctober1,1999, which is the effective date of the merging of the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher programs into the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

SeeGlossaryforotherterminology.

#### G. FAIRHOUSINGPOLICY [24CFR982.54(d)(6)]

It is the policy of the Housing Authority to comply fully with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination laws and with the rules and regulations governing Fair Housing and Equal Opport unity in housing and employment.

ThePHAshallnotdenyanyfamilyorindividual<br/>theequalopportunityto<br/>applyfororreceive<br/>assistance<br/>under the<br/>section8Programson<br/>thebasisofrace,color,sex,religion,creed,national<br/>orethnicorigin,age,familialormarital<br/>ormaritalstatus,handicapordisabilityorsexual<br/>orientation.

TofurtheritscommitmenttofullcompliancewithapplicableCivilRightslaws,thePHAwillprovide Federal/State/localinformationtoVoucherholdersregardingunlawfuldiscriminationandanyrecourseavailableto familieswhobelievetheyarevictims ofadiscriminatoryact.Suchinformationwillbemadeavailableduringthe familybriefingsession,andallapplicableFairHousingInformationandDiscriminationComplaintFormswillbe madeapartoftheVoucherholder'sbriefingpacketandavailableup onrequestatthefrontdesk.

AllHousingAuthoritystaffwillberequiredtoattendfairhousingtrainingandinformedoftheimportanceof affirmativelyfurtheringfairhousingandprovidingequalopportunitytoallfamilies, includingprovidingreasonab accommodationstopersonswithdisabilities, as a part of the overall commitment to quality customerservice. Fair Housingposters are posted throughout the Housing Authority of fice/s, including in the lobby and interview rooms and the equal opport unit ylogowill be used on all outre achmaterials. Staff will attend local fairhousing update trainings ponsored by HUD and other local organization to keep current with new developments.

 $\label{eq:constraint} Except as otherwise provided in 24 CFR 8.21 (c) (1), 8.24 (a), 8.25, and \\ enied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination because the \\ \end{array}$ 

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybema deforinternaluse 06/18/01AdminPlan

PHA'sfacilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities. Posters and hou sing information are displayed in locations throughout the PHA's office in such a manner as to be easily readable from a wheel chair.

The **PittsburgPublicHousingAgency** office **is** accessibletopersonswithdisabilities. Accessibilityforthehearing impairedisprovided by the **TTDtelephoneserviceprovider.** 

#### H. REASONABLEACCOMMODATIONSPOLICY [ 24CFR700.245(c)(3)]

ItisthepolicyofthisPHAtobeservice -directed in the administration of our housing programs, and to exercise and demonstrate a highleve lof professionalism while providing housing services to families.

Aparticipantwithadisabilitymustfirstaskforaspecificchangetoapolicyorpracticeasanaccommodationof theirdisabilitybeforethePHAwilltreatapersondifferentlythananyo neelse.ThePHA'spoliciesandpractices willbedesignedtoprovideassurancesthatpersonswithdisabilitieswillbegivenreasonableaccommodations,upon request,sothattheymayfullyaccessandutilizethehousingprogramandrelatedservices.The availabilityof requestinganaccommodationwillbemadeknownbyincludingnoticesonPHAformsandletters.Thispolicyis intendedtoaffordpersonswithdisabilitiesanequalopportunitytoobtainthesameresult,togainthesamebenefit, ortoreach thesamelevelofachievementasthosewhodonothavedisabilitiesandisapplicabletoallsituations describedinthisAdministrativePlanincludingwhenafamilyinitiatescontactwiththePHA,whenthePHA initiatescontactwithafamilyincludingwh enafamilyapplies,andwhenthePHAschedulesorreschedules appointmentsofanykind.

# Tobeeligibletorequestareasonableaccommodation, therequestermustfirst certify (if apparent) or verify (if not apparent) that they are a person with a disabil ity under the following ADA definition:

Aphysicalormentalimpairmentthatsubstantiallylimitsoneormoreofthemajorlifeactivitiesofan individual;

Arecordofsuchimpairment;or

Beingregardedashavingsuchanimpairment

#### Note: This is not the same as the HUD definition used for purposes of determining allowances.

RehabilitatedformerdrugusersandalcoholicsarecoveredundertheADA.However,acurrentdruguserisnot covered.Inaccordancewith5.403,individualsarenotconsidereddisabled foreligibilitypurposessolelyonthe basisofanydrugoralcoholdependence.Individualswhosedrugoralcoholaddictionisamaterialfactortotheir disabilityareexcludedfromthedefinition.Individualsareconsidereddisabledifdisablingmental andphysical limitationswouldpersistifdrugoralcoholabusediscontinued.

Oncetheperson sstatusasaqualifiedpersonwithadisabilityisconfirmed,thePHAwillrequirethata professionalthirdpartycompetenttomaketheassessment,provideswr ittenverificationthatthepersonneedsthe specificaccommodationduetotheirdisabilityandthechangeisrequiredforthemtohaveequalaccesstothe housingprogram.

If the PHA finds that the requested accommodation creates an undue administrative or financial burden, the PHA will either denythe request and/or present an alternate accommodation that will still meet the need of the person.

Anundueadministrativeburdenisonethatrequiresafundamentalalterationoftheessentialfunctionsofthe PHA (i.e.,waivingafamilyobligation).

Anunduefinancialburdenisonethatwhenconsideringtheavailableresourcesoftheagencyasawhole,the requestedaccommodationwouldposeaseverefinancialhardshiponthePHA. Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates 06/18/01AdminPlan TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybema deforinternaluse  $\label{eq:control of the person requesting the accommodation within 7 calendardays . If a person is denied the accommodation or feels that the alternative suggestions are in a dequate, they may request an informal hearing to review the PHA's decision.$ 

Reasonableacco mmodationwillbemadeforpersonswithadisabilitythatrequiresanadvocateoraccessible offices. Adesigneewillbeallowedtoprovidesomeinformation, butonlywith the permission of the person with available in an accessible formatupon request, as a reasonable accommodation.

#### **VerificationofDisability**

ThePHAwillverifydisabilitiesunderdefinitionsintheFairHousingAmendmentsActof1988,Section504ofthe 1973RehabilitationAct,andAmerica nswithDisabilitiesAct.

#### ApplyingforAdmission

AllpersonswhowishtoapplyforanyofthePHA'sprogramsmustsubmitapre -application **inwrittenformat**, as indicatedinourpublicnotice.Applicationswillbemadeavailableinanaccessibleformatup onrequestfroma personwithadisability.

To provide specific accommodation to persons with disabilities, upon request, the information may be mailed to the applicant and, if requested, it will be mailed in an accessible format.

Thefullapplicationis completedattheeligibilityappointmentintheapplicant'sownhandwriting,unlessassistance isneeded,orarequestforaccommodationisrequestedbyapersonwithadisability.Applicantswillthenbe interviewedbyPHAstafftoreviewtheinformatio nonthefullapplicationform.Verificationofdisabilityasit relatesto504,FairHousing,orADAreasonableaccommodationwillberequestedatthistime.Thefullapplication willalsoincludequestionsaskingallapplicationswhetherreasonableac commodationsarenecessary.

#### I. TRANSLATIONOFDOCUMENTS

Indetermining whether it is feasible to provide translation of documents written in Englishin to other languages, the PHA will consider the following factors:

Numberofapplicantsandparticipants inthejurisdictionwhodonotspeakEnglishandspeakthe otherlanguage.

Estimated cost to PHA per client of translation of English written documents into the other language.

Theavailabilityoflocalorganizationstoprovidetranslationservicestono n-Englishspeaking families.

#### J. MANAGEMENTASSESSMENTOBJECTIVES

ThePHAoperatesitshousing assistance program with efficiency and can demonstrate to HUD auditors that the PHA is using its resources in a manner that reflects its commitment to quality and service. The PHA policies and practices are consistent with the areas of measurement for the following HUDSEMAP indicators.

- 1. SelectionfromtheWaitingList
- 2. ReasonableRent
- 3. DeterminationofAdjustedIncome
- 4. UtilityAllowanceSchedule
- 5. HQSQualityControl Inspections
- 6. HQSEnforcement
- 7. ExpandingHousingOpportunities
- 8. PaymentStandards
- 9. AnnualRe -examinations
- 10. CorrectTenantRentCalculations
- 11. Pre-ContractHQSInspections
- 12. AnnualHQSInspections
- 13. Lease-up

SupervisoryqualitycontrolreviewswillbeperformedbyaP HASupervisororotherqualifiedpersonotherthanthe personwhoperformedthework,asrequiredbyHUD,onthefollowingSEMAPfactors:

Selectionfromthewaitinglist

Rentreasonableness

Determinationofadjustedincome

HQSEnforcement

HQSQualityContr ol

Theannualsampleoffilesandrecordswillbedrawninanunbiasedmanner, leaving a clear audittrail.

The minimum sample size to be reviewed will relate directly to each factor.

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybema deforinternaluse 06/18/01AdminPlan

#### K. RECORDSFORMONITORINGPHAPERFORMANCE

 $\label{eq:linear} In order to demonstrate compliance with HUD and other pertinent regulations, the PHA will maintain records, reports and other documentation for a time that is in accordance with HUD requirements and in a manner that will allow an auditor, housing professional or other interested party to follow, monitor and or assess the PHA's operational procedures objectively and with accuracy and in accordance with SEMAP requirements with internal supervisory audits.$ 

#### L. PRIVACYRIGHTS[ 24CFR982.551and24CFR5.212]

Applicants and participants , including all adults in their households, are required to sign the HUD 9886 Authorization for Release of Information. This document incorporates the Federal Privacy Act Statement and describes the conditions under which HUD/PHA will release family inform ation.

The PHA's policy regarding release of information is in accordance with State and local laws, which may restrict the release of family information.

Anyandallinformationwhichwouldleadonetodeterminethenatureand/orseverityofaperson'sdi sabilitymust bekeptinaseparatefolderandmarked"confidential"orreturnedtothefamilymemberafteritsuse.Thepersonal informationinthisfoldermustnotbereleasedexceptonan"asneeded"basisincaseswhereanaccommodationis underconsid eration.Allrequestsforaccessandgrantingofaccommodationsbasedonthisinformationmustbe approvedby **ExecutiveDirector**.

ThePHA'spractices and procedures are designed to safe guard the privacy of applicants and program participants. All applicant and participant files will be stored in a secure location, which is only accessible by authorized staff.

PHAstaffwillnotdiscussfamilyinformationcontainedinfilesunlessthereisabusinessreasontodoso. Inappropriatediscussionoffamilyinf ormationorimproperdisclosureoffamilyinformationbystaffwill resultindisciplinaryaction.

Allfilesmustbesignedforwhenremovedfromtheoffice.

#### M. FAMILYOUTREACH

ThePHAwillpublicizeanddisseminateinformationtomakeknowntheavailabilityofhousingassistanceandrelatedservicesforverylow-incomefamiliesonaregularbasis.WhenthePHA'swaitinglistisopen,thePHAwillpublicizetheavailabilityandnatureofhousingassistanceforverylow-incomefamiliesinanewspaperofgeneralcirculation,minoritymedia,andbyothersuitablemeans.NoticeswillalsobeprovidedinEnglish.

Toreachpersons, who cannot read thenews papers, the PHA will distribute facts heets to the broad casting media, and initiate personal contacts with the members of the news media and community service personnel. The PHA will also utilize publics ervice announcements.

ThePHA will communicate the status of housing availability to other service providers in the community, and advise them of housing eligiant bility factors and guidelines in order that they can make proper referrals for housing assistance.

#### N. OWNEROUTREACH[\_24CFR982.54(d)(5)]

ThePHAmakesaconcertedefforttokeepprivateownersinformedoflegislativechangesinthetenant -based program, whicharedesignedtomaketheprogrammoreattractivetoowners. This includes informing participant owners of applicable legislative changes in program requirements.

ThePHAencouragesownersofdecent, safe and sanitary housing units to lease to Section 8 families.

ThePHAconducts **periodic**meetingswithparticipatingownerstoimproveownerrelationsandtorecruitnew owners.

ThePHAmaintainsa listofinterestedlandlords for the Section 8 Program and updates this list at least annually.

Printedmacrialisofferedtoacquaintownersandmanagerswiththeopportunities available under the program.

#### ThePHAshallperiodically:

Developworkingrelationshipswithownersandrealestatebrokerassociations.

Establishcontactwithcivic, charitableor neighborhoodorganizations which have an interestin housing for low -income families and public agencies concerned with obtaining housing for displacements.

Explain the program, including equal opport unity requirements and nondiscrimination requirements, including Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and Americans with Disabilities Act, to real estate agents, landlords, and other groups that have dealings with low -income families or are interested in housing such families.

#### Chapter2

#### ELIGIBILITYFORADMIS SION

#### [24CFRPart5,SubpartsB,D&E;Part982,SubpartE]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

ThisChapterdefinesbothHUDandthePHA'scriteriaforadmissionanddenialofadmissiontotheprogram.The policyofthisPHAistostriveforobjectivityandconsistencyinappl yingthesecriteriatoevaluatetheeligibilityof familieswhoapply.ThePHAstaffwillreviewallinformationprovidedbythefamilycarefullyandwithoutregard tofactorsotherthanthosedefinedinthisChapter.Familieswillbeprovidedtheopportun itytoexplaintheir circumstances,tofurnishadditionalinformation,ifneeded,andtoreceiveanexplanationofthebasisforany decisionmadebythePHApertainingtotheireligibility.

#### A. ELIGIBILITYFACTORS [982.201(b)]

ThePHAacceptsapplications onlyfromfamilieswhoseheadorspouseisatleast18yearsofage oremancipated minorsunderStatelaw.

To be eligible for participation, an applicant must meet HUD's criteria, as well as any permissible additional criteria established by the PHA.

TheHUDeligibilitycriteriaare:

Anapplicantmustbea" family"

AnapplicantmustbewithintheappropriateIncomeLimits

 $\label{eq:linear} An applicant must furn is h Social Security Numbers for all family members again and older the security of the security of$ 

AnapplicantmustfurnishdeclarationofC itizenshiporEligibleImmigrantStatusandverificationwhere required

 $\label{eq:attention} At least one member of the applicant family must be either a U.S. citizen or have eligible immigration status before the PHA may provide any financial assistance.$ 

Reasons for denial o fadmission are addressed in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter. These reasons for denial constitute additional admission criteria.

TheFamily'sinitial eligibility for placement on the waiting list will be made in accordance with the eligibility factors.

# Eligibility factors will be reviewed and an initial determination of eligibility made based on information provided by the family before the family is placed on the waiting list.

**EvidenceofCitizenship/EligibleImmigrantStatuswillnotbe** verifieduntilthefamilyisselectedfrom the waitinglistforfinaleligibilityprocessingforissuanceofaVoucher, unless the PHA determines that such eligibility is inquestion, whether or not the family is a tornear the top of the waiting list .

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse

#### B. FAMILYCOMPOSITION [24CFR982.201(c]

*INSTRUCTION:*HUDdefinesthedefinitionofanElderlyfamilybyregulation,buttheyallowPHAsdiscretionto definewhatgroupsofpersonsconstituteanon -elderlyfamily.PHAsshouldbeawarethatiftheirdefinitio nistoo restrictive,itmayresultinlegalchallenges.

The applicant must qualify as a Family. A Family may be a single person or a group of persons.

A"family"includesafamilywithorwithoutachildorchildren.Agroupofpersonsconsistingoftwo ormore elderlypersonsordisabledpersonslivingtogether,oroneormoreelderlyordisabledpersonslivingwithoneor morelive -inaidesisafamily.ThePHAdeterminesifanyothergroupofpersonsqualifiesasa"family".

Asinglepersonfamilyma ybe:

Anelderlyperson

Adisplacedperson

Apersonwithadisability

Individuals may not be considered disabled for eligibility purposes solely on the basis of any drug or alcohold ependence.

#### Anyothersingleperson

Achildwhoistemporarilyawayfromho mebecauseofplacementinfostercareisconsideredamemberofthe family. This provision only pertainst othe fosterchild's temporary absence from the home, and is not intended to artificially enlarge the space available for other family members.

#### Afam ilyalsoincludes:

Twoormorepersonswhointendtoshareresidencywhoseincomeandresourcesareavailableto meetthefamily'sneedsandwhohaveahistoryasafamilyunitorshowevidenceofastablefamily relationship.

Twoormoreelderlyordisabl edpersonslivingtogether, or one ormoreelderly, nearelderly or disabled personsliving with one or more live -in aidesis a family.

#### **HeadofHousehold**

Theheadofhouseholdisthe **adult**memberofthehouseholdwhoisdesignatedbythefamilyashead,is whollyor partlyresponsibleforpayingtherent, and has the legal capacity to enterinto a lease under State/local law. **Emancipated minorswhoqualify under State law will be recognized as head of household.** 

#### **SpouseofHead**

Spousemeansthehusbandor wifeofthehead.

Forproperapplication of the Non -citizens Rule, the definition of spouse is: the marriage partner who, in order to dissolve the relationship, would have to be divorced. It includes the partner in a common law marriage. The term "spouse" does not apply to boy friends, girl friends, significant others, or constrained to the spouse of the

#### **Co-Head**

AnindividualinthehouseholdwhoisequallyresponsiblefortheleasewiththeHeadofHousehold.Afamilymay haveaspouseorco -head,butnotboth.Aco -headneverqu alifiesasadependent.

#### Live-inAttendants

AFamilymayincludealive -inaideprovidedthatsuchlive -inaide:

Is determined by the PHA to be essential to the care and well being of an elderly person, an ear -elderly person, or a person with disabilities,

Isnotobligatedforthesupportoftheperson(s), and

Wouldnotbelivingintheunitexcepttoprovidecarefortheperson(s).

Alive -inaideistreateddifferentlythanfamilymembers:

Incomeofthelive -inaidewillnotbecountedforpurposesofdeter miningeligibilityorlevelofbenefits.

Live-inaidesarenotsubjecttoNon -CitizenRulerequirements.

Live-inaidesmaynotbeconsidered as a remaining member of the tenant family.

Relatives are not automatically excluded from being live -inaides, but they must meet all of the elements in the live -inaided effinition described above.

ALiveinAidemayonlyresideintheunitwiththeapprovalofthePHA.Writtenverificationwillberequiredfrom areliable,knowledgeableprofessional,suchasadoctor ,socialworker,orcase worker.Theverificationprovider mustcertifythatalive -inaideisneededforthecareofthefamilymemberwhoiselderly,near -elderly(50 -61)or disabled.

ThePHAwillapprovealive -inaideifneededasareasonableaccommo dationtomaketheprogramaccessibleto andusablebythefamilymemberwithadisability.Approvalofalive -inaideforreasonableaccommodationwillbe inaccordancewithCFR24Part8andthereasonableaccommodationssectioninChapter1ofthisadm inistrative plan.

#### Verificationmustincludethehoursthecarewillbeprovided.

[24CFR982.316 ]Atanytime,thePHAwillrefusetoapproveaparticularpersonasalive -inaideormay withdrawsuchapprovalif:
Thepersoncommitsfraud,bribery,or anyothercorruptorcriminalactinconnectionwithany federalhousingprogram;
Thepersoncommitsdrug -relatedcriminalactivityorviolentcriminalactivity;or
ThepersoncurrentlyowesrentorotheramountstothePHAortoanotherPHAinconnection with Section8orpublichousingassistanceunderthe1937Act.
SplitHouseholdsPriortoVoucherIssuance
Whenafamilyonthewaitinglistsplitsintotwootherwiseeligiblefamiliesduetodivorceorlegalseparation ,and thenewfamiliesbothclaimthe sameplacementonthewaitinglist,andthereisnocourtdetermination,thePHA willmakethedecisiontakingintoconsiderationthefollowingfactors:
Which family unit retains the child renor any disable dore lderly members.
Roleofdomesticviolencei nthesplit.
Recommendationsofsocialserviceagenciesorqualifiedprofessionalssuchas children'sprotective services.Documentationofthesefactorsistheresponsibilityoftheapplicantfamilies.Ifeitheror bothofthefamiliesdonotpro videthedocumentation,theymaybedeniedplacementonthewaiting listforfailuretosupplyinformationrequestedbythePHA.
$\label{eq:linear} In cases where domestic violence played a role, the standard verification will be used.$
ThePHA will require evidence that the family has been displaced as a result of fleeing violence in the home.
<u>MultipleFamiliesintheSameHousehold</u>
Whenfamiliesapplywhichconsistoftwofamilieslivingtogether,(suchasamotherandfather,andadaughterwith herownhusbandorchildren ),iftheyapplyasafamilyunit,theywillbetreatedasafamilyunit.
JointCustodyofChildren

Childrenwhoaresubjecttoajointcustodyagreementbutlivewithoneparentatleast51%ofthetimewill beconsideredmembersofthehousehold.''51%o fthetime''isdefinedas183daysoftheyear,whichdonot havetorunconsecutively.

When both parents are on the Waiting List and both are trying to claim the child, the parent whose address is listed in the school records will be allowed to claim the school-age child as a dependent.

#### C. INCOMELIMITATIONS [24CFR982.201(b),982.353]

**INSTRUCTION:** The Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Actof 1998 authorizes PHA stoad mitfamilies whose income does not exceed the low -income limit (80% of mediana reaincome) provided the PHA has included this part of the admissions policy in the PHA's Annual Planand specifies the criteria.

Tobeeligibleforassistance, an applicant must:

HaveanAnnualIncomeatthetimeofadmissionthatdoesnotexceedthe low-incomelimitsforoccupancy establishedbyHUD.

Todetermineifthefamilyisincome -eligible,thePHAcomparestheAnnualIncomeofthefamilytotheapplicable incomelimitforthefamily'ssize.

FamilieswhoseAnnualIncomeexceedstheincomelimitwil lbedeniedadmissionandofferedaninformalreview.

<u>Portability</u>:Forinitiallease -upatadmission,familieswhoexerciseportabilitymustbewithintheapplicableincome limitforthejurisdictionofthereceivingPHAinwhichtheywanttolive.

#### D. MANDATORYSOCIALSECURITYNUMBERS [24CFR5.216,5.218]

FamiliesarerequiredtoprovideverificationofSocialSecurityNumbersforallfamilymembersage6andolder priortoadmission,iftheyhavebeenissuedanumberbytheSocialSecurityAdministration. Thisrequirementalso appliestopersonsjoiningthefamilyafteradmissiontotheprogram.

Failuretofurnishverificationofsocialsecuritynumbersisgroundsfordenialorterminationofassistance.

PersonswhohavenotbeenissuedaSocialSecurityN umbermustsignacertificationthattheyhaveneverbeen issuedaSocialSecurityNumber.

PersonswhodisclosetheirSocialSecurityNumberbutcannotprovideverificationmustsignacertificationand provideverificationwithin60days.Elderlypersons mustprovideverificationwithin120days.

#### E. CITIZENSHIP/ELIGIBLEIMMIGRATIONSTATUS [24CFRPart5,SubpartE]

Inordertoreceiveassistance,afamilymembermustbeaU.S.citizenoreligibleimmigrant.Individuals whoare neither,mayelectnottoco ntendtheirstatus.Eligibleimmigrantsarepersonswhoareinoneoftheimmigrant categoriesasspecifiedbyHUD.

For the Citizenship/Eligible Immigration requirement, the status of each member of the family is considered individually before the family's status is defined.

<u>MixedFamilies</u>.Afamilyiseligibleforassistanceaslongasatleastonememberisacitizenoreligibleimmigrant. Familiesthatincludeeligibleandineligibleindividualsarecalled"mixed."Suchapplicantfamilieswillbegiven noticethattheirassistancewillbepro -ratedandthattheymayrequestahearingiftheycontestthisdetermination. <u>Allmembersineligible</u>.Applicantfamiliesthatincludenoeligiblemembersareineligibleforassistance.Such familieswillbedenied admissionandofferedanopportunityforahearing.

Non-citizenstudents. Defined by HUD in the non -citizen regulations at 24 CFR 5.522 are not eligible for assistance.

<u>Appeals</u>.Forthiseligibilityrequirementonly,theapplicantisentitledtoaheari ngexactlylikethoseprovidedfor participants.

#### VerificationofStatusBeforeAdmission

ThePHA **will not**provide assistance to families prior to the verification of eligibility for the individual or rate ast one member of the family pursuant to this section on.

#### F. OTHERCRITERIAFORADMISSIONS [24CFR982.552(b)]

 $\label{eq:linear} A family will not be admitted to the program if any member of the family has been evicted from federally assisted housing for serious violation of the lease within the past 3 (three) years.$ 

Afamily willbedeniedadmissiontotheprogramifanymemberofthefamilyfailstosignandsubmitconsent formsforobtaininginformationrequiredbythePHA,includingFormHUD -9886.

# ThePHAwillapplythefollowingcriteria,inadditiontotheHUDeligibili tycriteria,asgroundsfordenialof admissiontotheprogram:

**Thefamilymustnothaveviolatedanyfamilyobligationduringapreviousparticipationinthe Section8programfor** 90days **priortofinaleligibilitydetermination**.

ThePHA willmakeanexc eption, if the family member who violated the family obligation is not a current member of the household on the application.

ThefamilymustpayanyoutstandingdebtowedthePHAoranotherPHAasaresultofprior participationinanyfederalhousingprog ramwithin oneyear ofPHAnoticetorepay.

The family must be ingoods tanding regarding any current payment agreement made with another PHA for a previous debtincurred, before this PHA will allow participation in its Section 8 program.

ThePHAwillchec kcriminalhistoryforalladultsinthehouseholdtodeterminewhetherany memberofthefamilyhasviolatedanyoftheprohibitedbehaviorsasreferencedinthesectionon screeningandterminationspolicyinthe''DenialorTerminationofAssistance''cha pter.

If any applicant deliberately misrepresents the information on which eligibility or ten antrent is established, the PHA may deny assistance and may refer the family file/record to the proper authorities for appropriate disposition. (See Program Integ rity Addendum).

#### G. TENANTSCREENING [24CFR982.307)]

ThePHAwilltakeintoconsiderationanyofthecriteriaforadmissiondescribed in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter.

ThePHA **willnot** screenfamilybehaviororsuitabilityfortenanc y.ThePHAwillnotbeliableorresponsibletothe ownerorotherpersonsforthefamily'sbehaviororthefamily'sconductintenancy.

The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. A torbe for ePHA approval of the tenancy, the PHA will inform the owner that screening and selection for tenancy is the responsibility of the owner.

The owner is responsible for screening families based on their tenancy histories, including such factors as: [24 CFR 982.307(a)(3)]

Paymentofrentandutilitybills

Caringforaunitandpremises

Respectingtherightsofotherresidentstothepeacefulenjoymentoftheirhousing

Drug-relatedcriminalactivityorothercriminalactivitythatisathreattothehealth,safetyorpropert yof others;and

Compliance with otheressential conditions of tenancy.

ThePHAwillgivetheowner:

Thefamily'scurrentandprioraddressasshowninthePHA'srecords; and

Thenameandaddress(ifknownbythePHA)ofthelandlordatthefamily'scurren tandprioraddress.

ThePHAwilladvisefamilieshowtofileacomplaintiftheyhavebeendiscriminatedagainstbyanowner. ThePHA willadvisethefamilytomakeaFairHousingcomplaint. ThePHAmayalsoreporttheownertoHUD(Fair Housing/EqualOpportunity)orthelocalFairHousingOrganization.

#### H. CHANGESINELIGIBILITYPRIORTOEFFECTIVEDATEOFTHECONTRACT

Changes that occur during the period between is suance of a voucher and lease up may affect the family's eligibility or share of the rental payment.

#### I. INELIGIBLEFAMILIES

Familieswhoaredeterminedtobeineligiblewillbenotifiedinwritingofthereasonfordenialandgivenan opportunitytorequestaninformalreview,oraninformalhearingiftheyweredeniedduetononciti z "ComplaintsandAppeals"chapterforadditionalinformationaboutreviewsandhearings.

zenstatus.See

#### J. PROHIBITEDADMISSIONSCRITERIA [982.202(b)]

Admission to the program may not be based on where the family lives before admission to the program.

Admissiontotheprogrammaynotbebasedon:

Whereafamilylivespriortoadmissiontotheprogram.

Wherethefamilywilllivewithassistanceundertheprogram.

Discrimination because members of the family are unwedparents, recipients of public assistanc e, or children bornout of wedlock.

Discriminationbecauseafamilyincludeschildren.

Whetherafamilydecidestoparticipateinafamilyselfsufficiencyprogram; or

Otherreasonsaslisted in the "Statement of Policies and Objectives" chapter under the Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations sections.

## Chapter3

#### APPLYINGFORADMISSION

[24CFR982.204]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

ThepolicyofthePHAistoensurethatallfamilieswhoexpressaninterestinhousingassistancearegivenanequal opportunitytoapply, andaretreatedinafairandconsistentmanner.ThisChapterdescribesthepoliciesand proceduresforcompletinganinitialapplicationforassistance,placementanddenialofplacementonthewaiting list,andlimitationsonwhomayapply.Theprimary purposeoftheintakefunctionistogatherinformationaboutthe family,butthePHAwillalsoutilizethisprocesstoprovideinformationtothefamilysothatanaccurateandtimely decisionofeligibilitycanbemade.Applicantswillbeplacedonthew aitinglistinaccordancewiththisPlan.

#### A. OVERVIEWOFTHEAPPLICATIONTAKINGPROCESS

ThepurposeofapplicationtakingistopermitthePHAtogatherinformationanddetermineplacementonthe waitinglist. Theapplication will contain questions designe dtoobtain pertinent program information.

FamilieswhowishtoapplyforanyoneofthePHA'sprogramsmustcompleteawrittenapplicationformwhenapplicationtakingisopen.Applicationswillbemadeavailableinanaccessibleformatuponrequestfromapersonwithadisability.

When the waiting list is open, any family asking to be placed on the waiting list for Section 8 rental assistance will be given the opport unity to complete an application

 $\label{eq:applications} Applications will be mailed to interest edfamilies up on request with the approval of the Executive Director.$ 

#### B. OPENING/CLOSINGOFAPPLICATIONTAKING [24CFR982.206,982.54(d)(1)]

The PHA will utilize the following procedures for opening the waiting list.

When the PHA opens the waiting list, the PHA will advert set through public notice in the following new spapers, minority publications and media entities, location(s), and program(s) for which applications are being accepted:

#### TheMorningSunandanylocalradio/TVstations.

Thenoticewillcontain:

Thedates, times, and the locations where families may apply.

Theprogramsforwhichapplicationswillbetaken.

Abriefdescriptionoftheprogram.

Limitations, if any, on who may apply.

Thenoticeswillbemadeinanaccessibleformatifrequested. Theywill provide potential applicants with information that includes the PHA address and telephonenumber, how to submit an application, information on eligibility requirements, and the availability of local preferences.

Uponrequestfromapersonwithadisabili ty,additionaltimewillbegivenasanaccommodationforsubmissionof anapplicationaftertheclosingdeadline.Thisaccommodationistoallowpersonswithdisabilitiestheopportunityto submitanapplicationincaseswhenasocialserviceorganization providesinaccurateoruntimelyinformationabout theclosingdate.

If the waiting list is open, the PHA will accept applications from eligible families unless there is good cause for not accepting the application, such as denial of assistance because of action or inaction by members of the family for the grounds stated in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter of this Administrative Plan. [24 CFR 982.206(b)(2)]

#### ClosingtheWaitingList

ThePHAmaystopapplicationsifthereareenoughapplican tstofillanticipatedopeningsforthenext **12** months. Thewaitinglistmaynotbeclosedifitwouldhaveadiscriminatoryeffectinconsistent with applicable civil rights laws.

#### ThePHA will announce the closing of the waiting list by public notice.

Theopenperiodshallbelongenoughtoachieveawaitinglistadequatetocoverprojectedturnoverandnewallocationsoverthenext12 months.ThePHAwillgiveatleastthree days' noticepriortoclosingthelist.Whentheperiodforacceptingapplicationsisover,thePHAwilladdthenewapplicantstothelistby:

#### LimitsonWhoMayApply

Whenthewaitinglistisopen:

# AnyfamilyaskingtobeplacedonthewaitinglistforSection8rentalassistancewillbegiventhe opportunitytocompleteanapplicati on.

When the application is submitted to the PHA:

#### $\label{eq:list} It establishes the family's date and time of application for placement or deron the waiting list.$

#### C. "INITIAL"APPLICATIONPROCEDURES [ 24CFR982.204(b)]

ThePHAwillutilizean **initialapplicationform** .T heinformationistobefilledoutbytheapplicantwhenever possible.Toprovidespecificaccommodationforpersonswithdisabilities,theinformationmaybecompletedbya staffpersonoverthetelephone.Itmayalsobemailedtotheapplicantand,ifre quested,itwillbemailedinan accessibleformat. **Translationswillbeprovidedfornon** -Englishspeakingapplicants/ ifrequestedpriorto applicationdate.

The initial application form will contain at least the following information:

Applicantn ame

Dateandtimeofapplication

Racial or ethnic designation of the head of household

Ineligible families will be placed on the waiting list.

Pre-applications **willnot** requireaninterview. Theinformation on the application **will** be verified until the applicant has been selected for final eligibility determination. Final eligibility will be determined when the full application process is completed and all information is verified.

#### D. APPLICANTSTATUSWHILEONWAITINGLIST CFR982.2 04

# ApplicantsarerequiredtoinformthePHA inwriting of changes in address. Applicants are also required to respond to requests from the PHA to update information on their application and to determine their interest in assistance.

 $If a fterare view of t \qquad he preapplication the family is determined to be eligible, they will be notified in writing or in an accessible formatup on request, as a reasonable accommodation.$ 

Thiswrittennotificationofpreliminaryeligibilitywillbe:

#### mailedtotheapplicantbyfi rstclassmail

If the family is determined to be ineligible based on the information provided in the preapplication, the PHA will notify the family inwriting (in an accessible formatup on request as a reasonable accommodation), state the reason(s), and in form the most the irright to an informal review. Persons with disabilities may request to have an advocate attend the informal review as an accommodation. See "Complaints and Appeals" chapter.

#### E. TIMEOFSELECTION [24CFR982.204]

Whenfundingisavailable, families will be selected from the waiting list in their determined sequence, regardless of family size, subject to income target ingrequirements.

When there is insufficient funding available for the family at the top of the list, the PHA will not admit a nyother applicant until funding is available for the first applicant.

#### F. COMPLETIONOFAFULLAPPLICATION(PERSONALDECLARATION)

# CompletionaPersonalDeclarationFormatthetimeofissuanceoftheVoucherorpriortoLease -up willbeconsideredthePHA 'sfullapplication.

#### RequirementtoAttendInterview

ThePHAutilizesthefullapplicationinterviewtodiscussthefamily'scircumstancesingreaterdetail,toclarify informationwhichhasbeenprovidedbythefamily, andtoensurethattheinformatio niscomplete. Theinterviewis also used as a vehicle to meet the informational needs of the family by providing information about the application and the set of the set ofand verification process, as well as to advise the family of other PHA services or programs which may be available of the service of the se

ilable.

The head of household is required to attend the interview. If the head cannot attend, the spouse will the spouse of the spousebe allowed to complete the application and the head and/or all other adults must come into the office within the second secondsevendaysfromthedateoftheap plicationtocompletethenecessarypaperwork.

#### Should the application not be completed within the seven days following the initial application, the seven days following the initial application of the seven days following the seven days following the initial application of the seven days following theapplicationwillbeplacedinactive.

Reasonableaccommodationwillbe madeforpersonswithadisabili tywhorequireanadvocateoraccessibleoffices. Adesigneewillbeallowedtoparticipateintheinterviewprocess, butonlywithpermission of the person with a disability.

Everyadulthouseholdmembermustsignaconsentformtoreleasecriminalconvi ctionrecordsandtoallowthe PHAtoreceiverecords and to use the minac cordance with HUD regulations.

Inanapplicationisdeniedduetofailuretoattendthefullapplicationinterview, the applicant will be notified in writingandofferedanopportun itytorequestaninformalreview.(See"ComplaintsandAppeals"chapter.)

All adult members must sign the HUDF or m9886, Release of Information and all supplemental forms required by the second statement of the second statthePHA,thedeclarationsandconsentsrelatedtocitizenship/immigratio nstatusandanyotherdocumentsrequired by the PHA. Applicants will be required to sign specific verification forms for information which is not cover dby theHUDForm9886.Failuretodosowillbecausefordenialoftheapplicationforfailuretopro videnecessary certificationsandrelaeseasrequiredbythePHA.

If the PHA determines at or after the interview that additional information or documents are needed, the PHA will required the document or information inwiriting. The family will be giv ensevendaystosupplytheinformation.

If the information is not supplied in this time period, the PHA will provide the family anotification of denial for assistance.(See"ComplaintsandAppeals"Chapter).

#### G. VERIFICATION[24CFR982.201(e)]

Informationprovidedbytheapplicantwillbeverified, using the verification procedures in the "Verification of the second sec Procedures" chapter. Family composition, income, allowances and deductions, assets, full -timestudentstatus, eligibility and rent calculation factors, and other pertinent information will be verified. Verifications may not be more than 60 days old at the time of issuance of the Voucher.

#### H. FINALDETERMINATIONANDNOTIFICATIONOFELIGIBILITY[ 24CFR982.201]

Aftertheverificationprocessiscompleted, the PHA willmakea final determination of eligibility. This decision is based upon information provided by the family, the verification completed by the PHA, and the current eligibility criteria in effect. If the family is determined to be eligible, the PHA will mail an otification of eligibility. A briefing will be scheduled for the issuance of avoucher and the family 's orient at ion to the housing program.

## Chapter4

#### ${\it ESTABLISHING PREFERENCES AND MAINTAINING THE WAITING LIST$

[24CFRPart5,SubpartD;982.5 4(d)(1);982.204,982.205,982.206,982.207]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

ItisthePHA'sobjectivetoensurethatfamiliesareplacedintheproperorderonthewaitinglistandselectedfrom thewaitinglistforadmissionsinaccordancewiththepoliciesinthisAdminis trativePlan.

By maintaining an accurate waiting list, the PHA will be able to perform the activities which ensure that an adequate pool of qualified applicants will be available so that program funds are used in a timely manner.

A. WAITINGLIST [24CFR9 82.204]

ThePHAusesasinglewaitinglistforadmissiontoitsSection8tenant -basedassistanceprogram.

ExceptforSpecialAdmissions, applicants will be selected from the PHA waiting listinac cordance with policies and preferences and income targeting requirements defined in this Administrative Plan.

The PHA will maintain information that permits proper selection from the waiting list.

Thewaitinglistcontainsthefollowinginformationforeachapplicantlisted:

ApplicantName

FamilyUnitSize(numbe rofbedroomsfamilyqualifiesforunderPHAsubsidystandards)

Dateandtimeofapplication

Qualificationforanylocalpreference

Racialorethnicdesignationoftheheadofhousehold

Annualgrossfamilyincome

Numberofpersons infamily

#### **B.PREFERENCESARENOTAPPLICABLETOTHISAGENCY**

SPECIALADMISSIONS [24CFR982.54(d)(e),982.203]

WAITINGLISTPREFERENCES [24CFR982.207]

LOCALPREFERENCES [24CFR982.207]

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse 06/18/01AdminPlan

#### C. INITIALDETERMINATIONOFLOCALPREFERENCEQUALIFICA TION[24CFR982.207]

#### EXCEPTIONSFORSPECIALADMISSIONS [24CFR982.203,982.54(d)(3)]

#### TARGETEDFUNDING[24CFR982.203]

#### PREFERENCEANDINCOMETARGETINGELIGIBILITY [24CFR982.207]

**ORDEROFSELECTION** [24CFR982.207(e)]

#### FINALVERIFICATIONOFPREFEREN CES [24CFR982.207]

#### D. INCOMETARGETING

InaccordancewiththeQualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActof1998,eachfiscalyearthePHAwillreserve aminimumofseventy -fivepercentofitsSection8newadmissionsforfamilieswhoseincomedoesnot exceed30 percentoftheareamedianincome.HUDreferstothesefamiliesasExtremelyLow -Incomefamilies.ThePHAwill admitfamilieswhoqualifyundertheExtremelyLow -Incomelimittomeettheincome -targetingrequirement, regardlessofpreference.

The PHA's income target ingrequirement does not apply to low income families continuously assisted as provided for under the 1937 Housing Act.

ThePHAisalsoexemptedfromthisrequirementwherethePHAisprovidingassistancetolowincomeormoderate incomefamiliesentitledtopreservationassistanceunderthetenant -basedprogramasaresultofamortgage prepaymentoropt -out.

#### E. REMOVALFROMWAITINGLISTANDPURGING [24CFR982.204(c)]

FamiliesontheWaitingListmust signin with the agency monthly v.Failure to do so will result in the family being placed "inactive" after two months with nonotification to the office by the family.

To "signin", the family may call the office and verbally signinor may come into the office during regular business hours to complete the requirement of signing in.

The family will be sent anotice of the family's failure to signinand placed inactive.

## Chapter5

#### SUBSIDYSTANDARDS

#### [24CFR982.54(d)(9)]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

HUDguidelinesrequirethatPHA'sestablishsubsidysta ndardsforthedeterminationoffamilyunitsize, and that suchstandardsprovideforaminimum commitment of subsidy while avoiding overcrowding. The standards used for the unit size selected by the family must be within the minimum unit size requireme ntsof HUD's Housing Quality Standards. This Chapter explains the subsidy standards which will be used to determine the voucher size (family unit size) for various size of family selected from the waiting list, as well as the PHA's procedures when a family's size changes, or a family select saunits iz that is different from the Voucher.

#### A. DETERMININGFAMILYUNIT(VOUCHER)SIZE [24CFR982.402]

ThePHAdoesnotdeterminewhosharesabedroom/sleepingroom,buttheremustbeatleastoneper sonper bedroomontheVoucher.ThePHA'ssubsidystandardsfordeterminingvouchersizeshallbeappliedinamanner consistentwithFairHousingguidelines.

#### Forsubsidystandards, anadultisaperson 18 years or older.

Allstandardsinthissectionrel atetothenumberofbedroomsontheVoucher,notthefamily'sactualliving arrangements.

The units ize on the Voucher remains the same as long as the family composition remains the same, regardless of the actual units izerented.

Onebedroomwillbegene rallybeassignedforeachtwofamilymembers.ThePHAwillconsiderfactorssuch asfamilycharacteristicsincludingsex,age,orrelationship.Considerationwillalsobegivenformedical reasonsandthepresenceofalive -inaide.

 $Generally, the PHA as \ signs one bedroom to two people within the following guidelines:$ 

 $\label{eq:sterchildrenwillbeincluded} Fosterchildrenwillbeincluded in determining units ize only if they will be in the unit form or ethan six (6) months.$ 

Live -inattendantswillgenerallybeprovidedaseparatebedroom. Noadditionalbedroomsare providedfortheattendant'sfamily.

Single parents with children under the age of one (1) year at time of application.

Spacewillnotbeprovidedforafamilymember, other than as pouse, who will be absent most of the time, su chas a member who is a way in the military or a way at college.

Asinglepregnantwomanwithnootherfamilymembersmustbetreatedasatwo -personfamily.

Singlepersonfamiliesshallbeallocated onebedroom.

06/18/01AdminPlan

VoucherSize	PersonsinHousehold		
	MinimumNumber	MaximumNumber	
0Bedroom	1	1	
1Bedroom	1	2	
2Bedrooms	2	6	
3Bedrooms	3	8	
4Bedrooms	4	10	
5Bedrooms	6	12	
6Bedrooms	8		

#### GUIDELINESFORDETERMININGVOUCHERSIZE

#### **B. EXCEPTIONSTOSUBSIDYSTANDARDS** [24CFR982.403(a)&(b)]

The PHA shall gr ant exceptions from the subsidy standards if the family requests and the PHA determines the exceptions are justified by the relationship, age, sex, health or disability of family members, or other individual circumstances.

ThePHAwillgrantanexceptionu ponrequestasanaccommodationforpersonswithdisabilities.Circumstances maydictatealargersizethanthesubsidystandardspermitwhenpersonscannotshareabedroombecauseofaneed, suchasa:

#### Verifiedmedicalorhealthreason;or(SeeChapter 7foracceptableverification)

Elderlypersonsorpersonswithdisabilitieswhomayrequirealive -inattendant.

#### **RequestforExceptionstoSubsidyStandards**

ThefamilymayrequestalargersizedvoucherthanindicatedbythePHA'ssubsidystandards.Such request mustbemadeinwritingwithin[seven(7)]daysofthePHA'sdeterminationofbedroomsize.Therequest mustexplaintheneedorjustificationforalargerbedroom.Documentationverifyingtheneedorjustification willberequiredasappropriate.

ThePHA will not is sue a larger voucher due to additions of family members other than by birth, adoption, marriage, or court - awarded custody.

Requestsbasedonhealthrelatedreasonsmustbeverifiedbya **professional**.

doctor/medical/professional/socialservice

#### **PHAError**

If the PHA errs in the bedroom size designation, the family will be issued a Voucher of the appropriate size.

#### **ChangesforApplicants**

The vouchersize is determined prior to the briefing by comparing the family composition to the PHAs ubsidy standards. If an applicant requires a change in the voucher size, based on the requirements of the PHA subsidy standards, the above referenced guidelines will apply.

#### **ChangesforParticipants**

Themembersofthefamilyresidingintheunitmustbe approved by the PHA. The family must obtain approval of any additional familymember before the new member occupies the unit except for additions by birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody, in which case the family must inform the PHA within thirty (30) days. The above referenced guidelines will apply.

#### UnderhousedandOverhousedFamilies

If a unit does not meet HQS spacest and ards due to an increase infamily size, (unit toos mall), the PHA will is use a new voucher of the appropriate size and assist the family inlocating as uitable unit.

The PHA will also notify the family of the circumstance sunder which an exception will be granted, such as:

#### Ifafamilywithadisabilityisunderhousedinanaccessibleunit.

If a family requires the additional bedr o ombecause of a health problem which has been verified by the PHA.

#### TransferWaitingList

Aparticipantfamily(whosefamilycompositionhasbeenapprovedbythePHA)whorequiresa changeinVouchersizebecausetheyarelivinginaunitwhichisovercr owdedaccordingtoHousing QualityStandards.

Aparticipantfamily(whosefamilycompositionhasbeenapprovedbythePHA)whorequiresa changeinVouchersizeundertheSubsidyStandards,butnotunderHousingQualityStandards.

Allotherswhorequire atransferasdeterminedbythePHA.

#### C. UNITSIZESELECTED [24CFR982.402(c)

The family may select a different sized welling unit than that listed on the Voucher. There are three criteria to consider:

<u>SubsidyLimitation</u>:Thefamilyunitsizeasdetermi nedforafamilyunderthePHAsubsidystandardfora familyassistedinthevoucherprogramisbasedonthePHA'sadoptedpaymentstandards.Thepayment standardforafamilyshallbethe *lowerof*:

Thepaymentstandardamountforthefamilyunitsize; or

Thepaymentstandardamountfortheunitsizerentedbythefamily.

 $\label{eq:constraint} \underbrace{UtilityAllowance}_{i}: The utilityallowance used to calculate the gross rent is based on the actual size of the unit the family selects, regardless of the size authorized on the family's Vouc her.$ 

<u>HousingQualityStandards</u>: Thestandardsallowtwopersonsperliving/sleepingroomandpermit maximumoccupancylevels(assumingalivingroomisusedasaliving/sleepingarea)asshowninthetable below. Thelevelsmaybeexceeded if aroomina ddition to be drooms and living room is used for sleeping.

### HQSGUIDELINESFORUNITSIZESELECTED

UnitSize	MaximumNumberinHousehold
0Bedroom	1
1Bedroom	4
2Bedrooms	6
3Bedrooms	8
4Bedrooms	10
5Bedrooms	12
6Bedrooms	14

#### Chapter6

#### 

[24CFRPart5,SubpartsEandF;982.153,982.551]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The PHA will use the methods asset for thin this Administrative Plant over if yand determine that family income at admission and a tannual reexamination is correct. The accurate calculation of Annual Income and Adjusted Income will ensure that families are not paying more or less money for rent than their obligation under the Regulations.

ThisChapterdefinestheallowableexpense sanddeductionstobesubtractedfromAnnualIncomeandhowthe presenceorabsenceofhouseholdmembersmayaffecttheTotalTenantPayment(TTP).IncomeandTTPare calculatedinaccordancewith24CFRPart5,SubpartsEandF,andfurtherinstructions setforthinHUDNotices andMemoranda.TheformulaforthecalculationofTTPisspecificandnotsubjecttointerpretation.ThePHA's policiesinthisChapteraddressthoseareaswhichallowthePHAdiscretiontodefinetermsandtodevelopstandards in ordertoassureconsistentapplicationofthevariousfactorsthatrelatetothedeterminationofTTP.

#### A. INCOMEANDALLOWANCES [24CFR5.609]

#### SEEADDENDUMSI -IVONINCOME

<u>Income</u>:Includesallmonetaryamounts,whicharereceivedonbehalfofthefamily.For purposesofcalculatingthe TotalTenantPayment,HUDdefineswhatistobecalculatedandwhatistobeexcludedinthefederalregulations.In accordancewiththisdefinition,allincome,whichisnotspecificallyexcludedintheregulations,iscounted .

<u>AnnualIncome</u> is defined as the gross amount of income anticipated to be received by the family during the 12 months after certification or recertification. Gross income is the amount of income prior to any HUD allowable expenses or deductions, and does not include income, which has been excluded by HUD. Annual income is used to determine whether or not applicants are within the applicable income limits.

 $\underline{Adjusted Income}\ is defined as the Annual income minus any HUD allowable expenses and deductions.$ 

HUDh asfive <u>allowablededuction</u> sfromAnnualIncome:

DependentAllowance:\$480eachforfamilymembers(otherthantheheadorspouse)whoareminors, and forfamilymemberswhoare18andolderwhoarefull -timestudentsorwhoaredisabled.

Elderly/Disabled Allowance:\$400perfamilyforfamilieswhoseheadorspouseis62oroverordisabled.

 $\label{eq:loss} Allowable Medical Expenses: Deducted for all family members of an eligible elderly/disable dfamily.$ 

ChildCareExpenses:Deductedforthecareofchildrenunder13wh enchildcareisnecessarytoallowan **adult**membertowork,attendschool,oractivelyseekemployment.

AllowableDisabilityAssistanceExpenses:Deductedforattendantcareorauxiliaryapparatusforpersons withdisabilitiesifneededtoenabletheind ividualoran **adult**familymembertowork.

# B. DISALLOWANCEOFEARNEDINCOMEFROMRENTDETERMINATIONSFORPERSONS WITHDISABILITIES [24CFR5.617;982.201(b)(3)]

#### (SEEADDENDUMVFORFURTHERCLARIFICATIONS)

INSTRUCTION: ThissectionwaseffectiveApril20,2001. Exclusionofincomeduring participation intraining<br/>programs under 24 CFR 5.609[c][8][v] is still applicable. HUD is sue dafinal rule January 19,2001 in theFederalRegistereffectiveford is abled families who are participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Programon<br/>orafter April 20,2001. PHA smust take all necessary steps to ensure those disabled families eligible for the<br/>mandatory earned income disallowance receive the disallowance.ing Choice Voucher Programon

Theannualincome for qualified disabled families may not be increased as a result of increases in ear ned income of a family member who is a person with disabilities be ginning on the date on which the increase in ear ned income be gins and continuing for a cumulative 12 -month period. After the disabled family ly receives 12 cumulative months of the fullex clusion, annual income will include a phase -inof half the ear ned income excluded from annual income.

Adisabled family qualified for the earned income exclusion is a disabled family that is receiving ten ant -based rental assistance under the Housing Choice Voucher Program; and

Whose annual income increases as a result of employment of a family member who is a person with disabilities and who was previously unemployed for one or more years prior to employment;

Whoseannualincomeincreasesasaresultofincreasedearningsbyafamilymemberwhoisapersonwith disabilitiesduringparticipationinanyeconomicself -sufficiencyorotherjobtrainingprogram; or

Whoseannualincomeincreases, as a result of new ploymentor increase dearnings of a family member who is a person with disabilities, during or within six months after receiving assistance, benefits or services under any State program for TANF provided that the total amount over as in the month periodisat least \$500.

TheHUDdefinitionof" previously unemployed" includes a person with disabilities who has earned in the previous 12 months no more than the equivalent earnings for working 10 hours per week for 50 weeks at the minimum wage. Minimum wage is the prevailing minimum wage in the State or locality.

TheHUDdefinitionofeconomicself -sufficiencyprogramis:anyprogramdesignedtoencourage,assist,trainor facilitateeconomicindependenceofassistedfamiliesortoprovideworkforsuchfamilies.S uchprogramsmay includejobtraining,employmentcourseling,workplacement,basicskillstraining,education,Englishproficiency, workfare,financialorhouseholdmanagement,apprenticeship,oranyotherprogramnecessarytoreadyaparticipant towork (suchassubstanceabuseormentalhealthtreatment).

Amountstobeexcludedareanyearnedincomeincreasesofafamilymemberwhoisapersonwithdisabilities duringparticipationinaneconomicself -sufficiencyorjobtrainingprogramandnotincreases thatoccurafter participation,unlessthetrainingprovidesassistance,trainingormentoringafteremployment.

TheamountofTANFreceivedinthesix -monthperiodincludesmonthlyincomeandsuchbenefitsandservicesas one-timepayments, wagesubsidi esandtransportationassistance.

Theamountthatissubject to the disallowance is the amount of <u>incremental</u> increase in income of a family member who is a person with disabilities. The incremental increase in income is calculated by comparing the amount of the disabled family member's income before the beginning of qualifying employment or increase in ear ned income to the amount of such income after the beginning of employment or increase in ear ned income.

#### InitialTwelve -MonthExclusion

During the cumula tive 12 -month period beginning on the date amember who is a person with disabilities of a qualified family is first employed or the family first experiences an increase in annual income attributable to employment, the PHA will exclude from annual income of faqualified family any increase in income of the family member who is a person with disabilities as a result of employment over the prior income of the family member.

#### SecondTwelve - MonthExclusionandPhase - in

During the second cumulative 12 -month period dafter the expiration of the initial cumulative 12 -month period referred to above, the PHA must exclude from annual income of a qualified family 50 percent of any increase in income of a family member who is a person with disabilities as a result of employment of the period with the period of the period

#### MaximumFourYearDisallowance

Theearnedincomedisallowanceislimitedtoalifetime48 -monthperiodforeachfamilymemberwhoisaperson withdisabilities.Foreachfam ilymemberwhoisapersonwithdisabilities,thedisallowanceonlyappliesfora maximumof12monthsoffullexclusionofincrementalincrease,andamaximumof12monthsofphase -in exclusionduringthe48 -monthperiodstartingfromthedateoftheinit ialexclusion.

If the period of increased income does not last for 12 consecutive months, the disallow ance period may be resumed a tany time within the 48 -month period, and continued until the disallow ance has been applied for a total of 12 months of each disallow ance (the initial 12 -month full exclusion and the second 12 -month phase -inexclusion).

 $No earned in come disallow ance will be applied after the 48 \\ was applied. \\ -month period following the initial date the exclusion$ 

#### ApplicabilitytoChildCareandDi sabilityAssistanceExpenseDeductions

The amount deducted for child care and disability assistance expenses necessary to permitemployments hall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income. Therefore, for disabled families entitled to the earned income disallowance, the amounts of the full and phase -inexclusions from income shall not be used indetermining the cap for child care and disability assistance expensed eductions.

#### **TrackingtheEarnedIncomeExclusion**

The earned i n come exclusion will be reported on the HUD 50058 form. Documentation will be included in the family's file to show the reason for the reduced increase in rent.

#### \*Suchdocumentationwillinclude:

#### \*Datetheincreaseinearnedincomewasreportedbythefam ily

#### \*Nameofthefamilymemberwhoseearnedincomeincreased

\*Reason(newemployment,participationinjobtrainingprogram,within6monthsafterreceiving TANF)fortheincreaseinearnedincome

\*Amountoftheincreaseinearnedincome(amounttobe excluded)

*Datetheincreaseinincomeisfirstexcludedfromannualincome
*Date(s)earnedincomeendedandresumedduringtheinitialcumulative12 -month*periodof exclusion(ifany)
*Datethefamilymemberhasreceivedatotalof12monthsofthe initialexclusion
*Datethe12 -monthphase -inperiodbegan
*Date(s)earnedincomeendedandresumedduringthesecondcumulative12 -monthperiod(phase - in)ofexclusion(ifany)
*Datethefamilymemberhasreceivedatotalof12monthsofthephase -in exclusion
*Endingdateofthemaximum48 -month(fouryear)disallowanceperiod(48monthsfromthedate oftheinitialearnedincomedisallowance)

The PHA will maintain a tracking system to ensure correct application of the earned income disallowance.

[INSTRUCTION: ItisaPHApolicydecisionwhetherornottoconductinterimreexaminationsforincome increases.HUDhasnotprovidedguidanceonhowthemandatoryearnedincomedisallowanceistobeimplemented forPHAsthatdonotconductinterimreexamina tionsforincomeincreases.]

#### InapplicabilitytoAdmission

Theearnedincomedisallowanceisonlyappliedtodeterminetheannualincomeofdisabledfamilieswhoare participantsintheHousingChoiceVoucherProgram,andthereforedoesnotapplyforpurpos esofadmissiontothe program(includingthedeterminationofincomeeligibilityoranyincometargetingthatmaybeapplicable).

#### C. MINIMUMRENT [24CFR5.616]

#### **MinimumRent**

"Minimumrent" is **\$50.00.** Minimumrent refers to the Total Tenant Payment and includes the combined amount a family pays towards rent and/or utilities when it is applied.

#### HardshipRequestsforanExceptiontoMinimumRent

ThePHArecognizesthatinsomecircumstanceseventheminimumrentmaycreateafinancialhardshipfor families.ThePHAwillreviewallrelevantcircumstancesbroughttothePHA'sattentionregardingfinancial hardshipasitappliestotheminimumrent.ThefollowingsectionstatesthePHA'sproceduresandpoliciesinregard tominimumrentfinancialhardshipas setforthbytheQualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActof1998.HUD hasdefinedcircumstancesunderwhichahardshipcouldbeclaimed.(24CFR5.630)

#### **CriteriaforHardshipException**

Inorderforafamilytoqualifyforahardshipexceptionthefa followingHUDhardshipcriteria:

mily `scircumstances must fall under one of the

ThefamilyhaslosteligibilityorisawaitinganeligibilitydeterminationforFederal,State,orlocal assistance,includingafamilywithamemberwhoisanon -citizenlawf ullyadmittedforpermanent residenceundertheImmigrationandNationalityAct,andwhowouldbeentitledtopublicbenefitsbutfor TitleIVofthePersonalResponsibilityandWorkOpportunityActof1996.

Thefamilywouldbeevictedasaresultofthei mpositionoftheminimumrent requirement;

The income of the family has decreased because of changed circumstances, including:

Lossofemployment

Deathinthefamily

OthercircumstancesasdeterminedbythePHAorHUD

#### PHANotificationtoFamiliesofRight toHardshipException

ThePHAwillnotifyallfamiliessubjecttominimumrentsoftheirrighttorequestaminimumrenthardship exception. Subjecttominimumrentmeanstheminimumrentwasthegreatestfigureinthecalculationofthe greatestof30% of monthly -adjusted in come, 10% of monthly income, minimumrentor welfarerent.

# If the minimum rent is the greatest figure in the calculation of Total Tenant Payment, PHA staff will include a copy of the notice regarding hards hip request provided to the family in the family is still.

The PHA notification will advise families that hards hip exception determinations are subject to PHA review and hearing procedures.

The PHA will review all family requests for exception from the minimum rent due to financial hard ships.

All request sforminimum renthardship exceptions are required to be inwriting.

Requests for minimum rent exception must include a statement of the family hard ship that qualify the family for an exception.

#### SuspensionofMinimumRent

ThePHAwillgranttheminimum rentexceptiontoallfamilieswhorequestit,effectivethefirstofthefollowing month.

The minimum rent will be suspended until the PHA determines whether the hard ship is:

Coveredbystatute

Temporaryorlongterm

"Suspension" means that the PHA must not use the minimum rent calculation until the PHA has made this decision.

During the minimum rents us pension period, the family will not be required to pay a minimum rent and the housing assistance payment will be increased accordingly.

 $If the PHA determi \ nest hat the minimum rent is not covered by statute, the PHA will impose a minimum rent including payment for minimum rent from the time of suspension.$ 

#### **Temporary Hardship**

If the PHA determines that the hardship is temporary, a minimum rent will not be imposed for a period of up to 90 days from the date of the family' s request. At the end of the temporary suspension period, a minimum rent will be imposed retroactively to the time of suspension.

ThePHAwillofferarepaymentagreementtothefamilyforany suchrentnotpaidduringthetemporaryhardship period. <u>(See"OwnerandFamilyDebtstothePHA"chapterforRepaymentagreementpolicy</u>).

#### Long-TermDurationHardships [24CFR5.616(c)(3)]

If the PHA determines that there is a qualifying long -term financia lhardship, the PHA must exempt the family from the minimum rentrequirements for a slong as the hardship continues. The exemption from minimum rents hall apply from the first day of the month following the family's request for exemption.

#### **RetroactiveDete rmination**

The PHA will reimburse the family for any minimum rent charges, which took effect after October 21, 1998 that qualified for one of the mandatory exceptions.

ThePHAwillnotprovideacashrefundforamountsowedtothefamilywhicharelesstha n **\$100.00** and willoffset theamountagainstfutureHAPpayments.
# D. DEFINITIONOFTEMPORARILY/PERMANENTLYABSENT

982.54(d)(10),982.551]

ThePHAmustcomputeallapplicableincomeofeveryfamilymemberwhoisonthelease, including thosew hoare temporarily absent. In addition, the PHA must count the income of the spouse or the head of the household if that person is temporarily absent, even if that person is not on the lease.

# "Temporarilyabsent" is defined as a way from the unit formore than 30 days.

Incomeofpersonspermanentlyabsentwillnotbecounted. If the spouse is temporarily absent and in the military, all military pay and allowances (except hazardous duty pay when exposed to hostile fire and any other exceptions to military pay HUD may define) is counted as income.

It is the responsibility of the head of household to report changes infamily composition. The PHA will evaluate absences from the unit using this policy.

#### AbsenceofAnyMember

Anymemberofthehouseholdwillbe	consideredper	manentlyabsentifs/heisawayfromtheunitfor	three(3)
consecutivemonthsinatwelve(12)monthperiod		exceptasotherwiseprovided in this Chapter.	

#### AbsenceduetoMedicalReasons

Ifanyfamilymemberleavesthehouseholdtoentera facilitysuchashospital,nursinghome,orrehabilitationcenter, thePHAwillseekadvicefromareliablequalifiedsourceastothelikelihoodandtimingoftheirreturn.Ifthe verificationindicatesthatthefamilymemberwillbepermanentlyconfined toanursinghome, thefamilymember willbeconsideredpermanentlyabsent.Iftheverificationindicatesthatthefamilymemberwillreturninlessthan consecutivedays, thefamilymemberwillnotbeconsideredpermanentlyabsent.

If the person who is determined to be permanently absent is the sole member of the household, assistance will be terminated in accordance with the PHA's "Absence of Entire Family" policy.

#### AbsenceDuetoFull -timeStudentStatus

Fulltimestudentswhoattendschoolawayfro mthehomewillbetreatedinthefollowingmanner:

Astudent(otherthanheadofhouseholdorspouse)whoattendsschoolawayfromhomebutlives withthefamilyduringschoolrecessesmay,atthefamily'schoice,beconsideredeithertemporarily orper manentlyabsent.Ifthefamilydecidesthatthememberispermanentlyabsent,incomeofthat memberwillnotbeincludedintotalhouseholdincome,thememberwillnotbeincludedonthelease, andthememberwillnotbeincludedfordeterminationofVouch ersize.

90

[24CFR

### AbsenceduetoIncarceration

If the sole member is incarcerated formore than 90)consecutive days, s/he will be considered permanently absent.Anymember of the household, other than the sole member, will be considered permanently absent if s/he isincarcerated for three (3) consecutive months.he is

#### ThePHA will determine if the reason for incarceration is ford rug -related or violent criminal activity.

#### AbsenceofChildrenduetoPlacementinFosterCare

If the family includes a child or children temporarily absent from the home due to placement infoster care, the PHA will determine from the appropriate agency when the child/children will be returned to the home.

 $\label{eq:intermediated} If the time period is to be greater than $$ ix(6)$ months from the date of removal of the child/rem, the Voucher size will be reduced. If all child remarked with the PHA 's subsidy standards. The volume of the time of the child of the time of time of the time of time of the time of time of the time of time$ 

#### AbsenceofEntireFamily

Thesepolicyguidelinesaddresssituationswh enthefamilyisabsentfromtheunit, buthasnotmovedoutoftheunit. Incaseswherethefamilyhasmovedoutoftheunit, thePHAwillterminateassistanceinaccordancewith appropriateterminationprocedurescontainedinthisPlan.

 $Families are req\ uired both to not if y the PHA before they move out of a unit and to give the PHA information about any family absence from the unit.$ 

# $\label{eq:Familiesmust} Familiesmust notify the PHA \quad at least seven (7) days before leaving the unit, \quad if they are going to be absent from the unit for more than thirty (30) consecutive days.$

If the entire family is absent from the assisted unit form or ethan bevacated and the assistance will be terminated.

 $180\ \text{consecutive days, the unit will be considered to}$ 

#### If it is determined that the family is absent from the unit, the PHA will not continue assistance payments.

HUD regulations require the PHA to terminate assistance if the entire family is absent from the unit for a period of more than 180 consecutive calendar days.

"Absence"meansthatnofam ilymemberisresidingintheunit.

Inordertodetermineifthefamilyisabsentfromtheunit, the PHA may:

#### Writeletterstothefamilyattheunit

#### Telephonethefamilyattheunit

Interviewneighbors

Verifyifutilitiesareinservice

#### Checkwith thepostoffice

Apersonwithadisabilitymayrequestanextensionoftimeasanaccommodation, provided that the extension does not gobey on the HUD - allowed 180 consecutive calendard ayslimit.

If the absence which resulted intermination of assistand is a stability of the person was unable to notify the

#### **CaretakerforChildren**

If neither parent remains in the household and the appropriate agency has determined that another adult is to be brought into the assisted unit to care for the children for an ind for the first **thirty (30)** days.

If by the end of that period, court -awarded custody or legal guardianship has been awarded to the caretaker, the Voucher will be transferred to the caretaker.

If the appropriate agency cannot confirm the guardianships tatus of the caretaker, the PHA will review the status at **thirty (30) day** intervals.

If the court has not awarded custody or legal guardianship, but the action is in process, the PHA will secure verification from social services staff or the attorney as to the status.

#### The care taker will be allowed to remain in the unit, as a visitor, until a determination of custody is made.

When the PHA approves a person to reside in the unit as caretaker for the characteristic in the index of the pending a final disposition. The PHA will work with the appropriate service agencies and the landlor dtoprovide a smooth transition in the secases.

If a member of the household is subject to a court or der that restri ctshim/her from the home form or ethan three (3) months, the person will be considered permanently absent.

#### **Visitors**

AnyadultnotincludedontheHUD50058whohasbeenintheunitmorethan thirty(30) consecutivedayswithout PHAapproval,oratotal of thirty(30) daysina12 -monthperiod,willbeconsidered to beliving in the unitas an unauthorized household member.

 $\label{eq:linear} Absence of evidence of any other address will be considered verification that the visitor is a member of the household.$ 

Statements from neighbors and/or the landlord will be considered in making the determination.

Use of the unit address as the visitor's current residence for any purpose that is not explicitly temporary shall be construed as permanent residence.

The burden of proof that the individual is a visitor rest sonthefamily. In the absence of such proof, the individual will be considered an unauthorized member of the household and the PHA will terminate assistance since prior approval was not requested for the addition.

Minorsandcollegestudentswhowerepartofthefamilybutwhonowliveawayfromhomeduringtheschoolyear andarenolongerontheleasemayvisitforupto **ninety(90)** daysperyearwithoutbeingconsideredamemberof thehousehold.

Inajointcu stodyarrangement, if the minorisin the household less than ninety (90) days peryear, the minor will be considered to be an eligible visitor and not a family member.

#### **ReportingAdditionstoOwnerandPHA**

Reportingchangesinhouseholdcompositiontothe PHAisbothaHUDandaPHArequirement.

The family obligations require the family to request PHA approval to add any other family members as an occupant of the unit and to inform the PHA of the birth, adoption or court -awarded custody of a child. The fam ily must request prior approval of additional household members in writing. If any new family member is added, the income of the additional member will be included in the family income as applicable under HUD regulations.

# If the family does not obtain prio rwritten approval from the PHA, any person the family has permitted to move in will be considered an unauthorized household member.

Intheeventthatavisitor continues to reside in the unit after the maximum allowable time, the family must report it to the PHA inwriting within seven (7) days of the maximum allowable time.

**FamiliesarerequiredtoreportanyadditionstothehouseholdinwritingtothePHAwithin** thirty(30) **daysof** themove -indate.

Aninterimreexaminationwillbeconductedforany additionstothehousehold.

Inaddition, the lease may require the family to obtain prior written approval from the owner when there are changes infamily composition other than birth, adoption or courtawarded custody.

#### **ReportingAbsencestothePHA**

Reporting changes inhouse hold composition is both a HUD and a PHA requirement.

Ifafamilymemberleavesthehousehold,thefamilymustreportthischangetothePHA,inwriting,withinthirty(30) days ofthechangeandcertifyastowhetherthememberistemporarilyabsentorpermanentlyabsent.

ThePHAwillconductaninterimevaluation for changes, which affect the Total Tenant Payment in accordance with the interimpolicy.

# E. AVERAGINGINCOME

WhenAnnualIncomecannotbeanticipatedforafulltwelv emonths,thePHAmay:

#### Averageknownsourcesofincomethatvarytocomputeanannualincome, or

#### Annualizecurrentincomeandconductaninterimreexaminationifincomechanges.

If there are bonuses or overtime, which the employer cannot anticipate for the next twelvem on this, bonuses and overtime received the previous year, will be used.

If, by averaging, an estimate can be made for those families whose income fluctuates from month to month, this estimate will be used so as to reduce the number of intermediates the state of the state

#### Themethoduseddependsontheregularity, sourceandtypeofincome.

#### F. MINIMUMINCOME

Thereisnominimumincomerequirement.Familieswhoreportzeroincomearerequiredto completeawritten certificationevery thirty-(30) days.

Families that report zero income will be required to provide information regarding their means of basic subsistence, such as food, utilities, transportation, etc.

If the family's expenses exceed their known income, the PHA will make inquiry of the head of hou schold as to the nature of the family's accessible resources.

# **G. INCOMEOFPERSONPERMANENTLYCONFINEDTONURSINGHOME** [24CFR 982.54(d)(10)]

If a family member is permanently confined to a hospital or nursing home and there is a family member left in the household, the PHA will calculate the income by using the following methodology and use the income figure, which would result in a lower payment by the family:

Exclude the income of the person permanently confined to the nursing home and give the family on deductions formedical expenses of the confined family member.

OR

 $\label{eq:linear} Include the income of the person permanently confined to the nursing home and give the family the medical deductions allow able on behalf of the person in the nursing home.$ 

#### H. REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONSANDGIFTS [24CFR5.609]

Regular contributions and gifts received from persons outside the household are counted as income for calculation of the Total Tenant Payment.

Copyright1999byNanMcK ay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse Anycontributionorgiftreceivedevery **three-(3)**monthsormorefrequ entlywillbeconsidereda"regular" contributionorgift,unlesstheamountislessthan **\$100.00**peryear.Thisincludesrentandutilitypaymentsmadeon behalfofthefamilyandothercashornon -cashcontributionsprovidedonaregularbasis.Itdoesn otincludecasual contributionsorsporadicgifts.(See"VerificationProcedures"chapterforfurtherdefinition.)

# If the family 's expenses exceed its known in come, the PHA will inquire of the family regarding contributions and gifts.

# I. ALIMONYANDCHIL DSUPPORT [24CFR5.609]

Regular a limony and child support payments are counted as income for calculation of Total Tenant Payment.

If the amount of child support or a limony received is less than the amount awarded by the court, the PHA will use the amount tawarded by the court unless the family can verify that they are not receiving the full amount and verification of item (s) below are provided.

ThePHA will accept verification that the family is receiving an amount less than the award if:

ThePHAreceiv esverificationfrom the agency responsible for enforcement or collection.

Thefamilyfurnishesdocumentationofchildsupportoralimonycollectionactionfiledthroughachild supportenforcement/collectionagency,orhasfiledanenforcementorcollect ionactionthroughan attorney.

Itisthefamily'sresponsibilitytosupplyacertifiedcopyofthedivorcedecree.

#### J. LUMPSUMRECEIPTS [24CFR5.609]

Lump-sumadditionstoFamilyassets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance and worker's compensation), capital gains, and settlement for personal or property losses, are not included in income but may be included in assets.

Lump-sumpaymentscausedbydelaysinprocessingperiodicpaymentssuchas unemploymentorwelfareassistance arecountedasincome.LumpsumpaymentsfromSocialSecurityorSSIareexcludedfromincome,butanyamount remainingwillbeconsideredanasset.Deferredperiodicpaymentswhichhaveaccumulatedduetoadisputewill be treatedthesameasperiodicpaymentswhicharedeferredduetodelaysinprocessing.

In order to determine amount of retroactive ten antrent that the family owe sava result of the lump sum receipt:

# **ThePHA will calculate prospectively if the family** reported the payment within thirty (30) days and retroactively to date of receipt if the receipt was not reported within that time frame

#### **ProspectiveCalculationMethodology**

If the payment is reported on a timely basis, the calculation will be done pros pectively and will result in an interimadjust ment calculated as follows: The entire lump - sumpayment will be added to the annual income at the time of the interim.

ThePHA will determine the percent of the year remaining until the next annual recertific ation as of the date of the interim.

 $\label{eq:hermitian} At the next annual recertification, the PHA will apply the percentage balance to the lump sum and addit to the rest of the annual income.$ 

Thelumpsumwillbeaddedinthesamewayforanyinterims, which occurprior to the next annual recertification.

Ifamortizingthepaymentoveroneyearwillcausethefamilytopaymorethanthirty(30) ofthefamily'sadjustedincome(beforethelumpsumwasadded)forTotalTenantPayment,thePHA andfamilymayenterintoaPaymentAgreement,withtheapprovalofExecutiveDirector(fifty(50)%calculation.ThebeginningdateforthisPaymentAgreementwillstartassoonastheone-yearisover.

#### **<u>RetroactiveCalculationMethodology</u>**

The PHA will goback to the date the lump - sum payment was received, or to the date of a dmission, which ever is closer.

ThePHA will determine the amount of income for each certification period, including the lump sum, and recalculate the ten antrent for each certification period to determine the amount due the PHA.

Thefamily hasthechoiceofpaying this "retroactive" amount to the PHA in alumpsum.

#### At the PHA's option, the PHA may enter into a Payment Agreement with the family.

Theamountowedbythefami lyisacollectibledebtevenifthefamilybecomesunassisted.

#### **AttorneyFees**

Thefamily'sattorneyfeesmaybedeductedfromlump -sumpaymentswhencomputingannualincomeifthe attorney'seffortshaverecoveredalump -sumcompensation, and therecovery paidtothefamilydoesnot includeanadditionalamountinfullsatisfactionoftheattorneyfees.

# K. CONTRIBUTIONSTORETIREMENTFUNDS -ASSETS [24CFR5.603(d)]

Contributionstocompanyretirement/pensionfundsarehandledasfollows:

Whileanindiv idualisemployed, countasassets only amounts the family can with draw without retiring or terminating employment.

Afterretirementorterminationofemployment, countany amount the employee elects to receive a salump sum.

#### L. ASSETSDISPOSEDOFFORLE SSTHANFAIRMARKETVALUE [24 CFR 5.603(d)(3)]

ThePHAmustcountassetsdisposedofforlessthanfairmarketvalueduringthetwoyearsprecedingcertificationor reexamination.ThePHAwillcountthedifferencebetweenthemarketvalueandtheactual paymentreceivedin calculatingtotalassets.

Assetsdisposedofasaresultofforeclosureorbankruptcyarenotconsideredtobeassetsdisposedofforlessthan fairmarketvalue.Assetsdisposedofasaresultofadivorceorseparationarenotconsi deredtobeassetsdisposedof forlessthanfairmarketvalue.

ThePHA'sminimumSource

#### M. CHILDCARE EXPENSES [24CFR5.603]

Child care expenses for child renunder 13 may be deducted from annual income if they enable an adult to work or attends chool full time, or to actively seekemployment.

Int hecaseofachildattendingprivateschool,onlyafter -hourscarecanbecountedaschildcareexpenses.

Childcareexpensescannotbeallowedasadeductionifthereisanadulthouseholdmembercapableofcaring forthechildwhocanprovidethechildcar e.Examplesofthoseadultmemberswhowouldbeconsidered *unable*tocareforthechildinclude:

#### The abuser in a documented child a buses it uation, or

# $\label{eq:constraint} A person with disabilities or old erperson unable to take care of a small child, as verified by a reliable knowledge ables ource.$

Allowabilityofdeductionsforchildcareexpensesisbasedonthefollowingguidelines:

<u>Childcaretowork</u>: Themaximumchildcareexpenseallowedmustbelessthantheamountearnedbythe personenabledtowork. The "personen abledtowork" will be the adult member of the household whoe arnst hele astamount of income from working.

<u>Childcareforschool</u>: Thenumberofhoursclaimedforchildcaremaynotexceed the number of hoursthefamilymemberisattendingschool, includin greasonable traveltime to and from school.

<u>AmountofExpense</u>: ThePHAwill survey the local care providers in the community/collect data guideline. If the hourly rate materially exceeds the guideline, the PHA may calculate the allowance using the guideline.

#### N. MEDICALEXPENSES [24CFR5.609(a)(2),5.603]

When it is unclear in the HUD rules as to whether or not to allow an item as a medical expense, IRS Publication 502 will be used as aguide.

Nonprescriptionmedicinesmustbedoctor -recommendedin ordertobeconsideredamedicalexpense.

Nonprescription medicines will be counted toward medical expenses for families who qualify if the family furnishes legible receipts.

Accupressure, accupuncture and related herbalmedicines, and chiropracticservi ces willnot be considered allowable medical expenses.

O. PRORATIONOFASSISTANCEFOR"MIXED"FAMILIES [24CFR5.520]

#### **Applicability**

Prorationofassistancemustbeofferedtoany" mixed "applicantorparticipantfamily. A" mixed "family isonethat includes at least one U.S. citizen or eligible immigrant and any number of ineligible members.

#### **ProratedAssistanceCalculation**

Prorated assistance is calculated by determining the amount of assistance payable if all family members were eligible and multiplying by the percent of the family members who actually are eligible. Calculations for each housing program are performed on the HUD 50058 form.

# P. INCOMECHANGESRESULTINGFROMWELFAREPROGRAMREQUIREMENTS

 $\label{eq:interm} \textit{INSTRUCTION:} The QHWRA establishes new requirements for the treatment of income changes resulting from welf are program requirements. These requirements are effective immediately. However, the PHA must take procedural steps expeditiously, which establish the foundation for imposing the HUD required changes.$ 

ThePHAwillnotreduce therental contribution for families whose welf are assistance is reduced specifically because of:

fraudbyafamilymemberinconnectionwiththewelfareprogram;or

failuretoparticipateinaneconomicself -sufficiencyprogram;or

noncompliancewithaworkactivitiesrequirement

However, the PHA will reduce the rental contribution if the welf are assistance reduction is a result of:

The expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits; or

Asituationwhereafamilymemberh asnotcomplied with other welfare agency requirements; or

Asituationwhereafamilymemberhascompliedwithwelfareagencyeconomicself -sufficiencyorwork activitiesrequirementsbutcannotorhasnotobtainedemployment, such as the familymemberhas complied withwelfare program requirements, but the durational time limit, such as a capon the length of time afamily can receive benefits, causes the family to lose their welfare benefits.

Imputed welfare income is the amount of annual income not actual lyreceived by a family as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction that is included in the family's income for rental contribution.

Imputed welfare income is not included in annual income if the family was not an assisted resident at the time of sanction.

The amount of imputed welfare income is offset by the amount of additional income a family receives that begins after the sanction was imposed.

When additional income is at least equal to the imputed welf are income, the imputed welf are income is reduced to zero.

#### VerificationBeforeDenyingaRequesttoReduceRent

The PHA will obtain written verification from the welfare agency stating that the family's benefits have been reduced for fraud or noncompliance with economic self -sufficiency or work a ctivities requirements *before* denying the family's request for rentreduction.

Thewelfareagency, at the request of the PHA, will inform the PHA of:

amountandtermofspecifiedwelfarebenefitreductionforthefamily;

reasonforthereduction; and

subsequentchangesintermoramountofreduction.

#### **CooperationAgreements**

**ThePHAhasa** unwritten cooperationagreementinplacewiththelocalwelfareagencywhichassiststhePHA inobtainingthenecessaryinformationregardingwelfaresanctions.

#### Q. REDUCTIONINBENEFITS

See Chapter on recertifications on how to handle income changes resulting from welf are program requirements.

# **R.** UTILITYALLOWANCEANDUTILITYREIMBURSEMENTPAYMENTS [24CFR982.153, 982.517]

ThesameUtilityAllowanceScheduleisusedfor alltenant -basedprograms.

Theutilityallowanceisintendedtocoverthecostofutilitiesnotincludedintherent. Theallowanceisbasedonthe typicalcostofutilitiesandservicespaidbyenergy -conservativehouseholdsthatoccupyhousingofsimil arsizeand typeinthesamelocality. Allowances are not based on an individual family's actual energy consumption.

ThePHA'sutilityallowanceschedule, and the utilityallowance for an individual family, must include the utilities and services that are necessary in the locality to provide housing that complies with the housing quality standards.

 $The PHA may not provide any allowance for non \\ -essential utility costs, such as costs of cable or satellite television.$ 

ThePHAmustclassifyutilities in the utility allowances chedule according to the following general categories: space heating, **airconditioning**, cooking, water heating, water, sewer, trashcollection; [other electric,] refrigerator (for tenant supplied refrigerator), range (cost of tenant - supplied range); and other specified services.

Anallowancefortenant -paidairconditioningwillbeprovidedinthosecaseswherethemajorityofhousingunitsin themarkethavecentralairconditioningorarewiredfortenantinstalledairconditioners[24C FR982.517.

**ThemajorityofhousingunitsintheareawithcentralairconditioningisdefinedbythePHAasmorethan** seventy(70) **percentofhousingunitssurveyedbasedoninformationgatheredfrom** localpropertyowners/ newspaperads/andtelesurveyin g

Atenant -paidairconditioningallowancewillbeprovidedthroughoutourjurisdictionOR

ThePHAwillreviewtheutilityallowancescheduleannually.Ifthereviewfindsautilityratehaschangedby10 percentormoresincethelastrevisionoftheuti lityallowanceschedule,theschedulewillberevisedtoreflectthe newrate.Revisedutilityallowanceswillbeappliedinaparticipantfamily'srentcalculationattheirnext reexamination.

Theapprovedutilityallowancescheduleisgiventofamilies alor ontheactualunitsizeselected.

along with their Voucher. The utility allowance is based

Wherefamiliesprovide theirown range and refrigerator, the PHA will establish an allowance adequate for the family topurchase or refrigerator, even if the family already ownse ither appliance. Allowances for ranges and refrigerators will be based on the lesser of the cost of leasing or purchasing the appropriate appliance over a **twelve-(12)** month period.

Where the calculation on the HUD 50058 resu lts in autilityre imbursement payment due the family (24 CFR 982.514 (b)), the PHA will provide a Utility Reimbursement Payment for the family each month. The check will be made out:

#### directlytotheutilitycompany

# Chapter7 VERIFICATIONPROCEDURES

[24 CFRPart5,SubpartsB,D,EandF;24CFR982.158;24CFR5.617]

# **INTRODUCTION**

HUDregulationsrequirethatthefactorsofeligibilityandTotalTenantPayment/FamilySharebeverifiedbythe PHA.PHAstaffwillobtainwrittenverificationfromindependent sourceswheneverpossibleandwilldocument tenantfileswheneverthirdpartyverificationsarenotpossibleastowhythirdpartyverificationwasimpossibleto obtain.

Applicants and program participants must provide true and complete information to the PHA whenever information is requested. The PHA's verification requirements are designed to maintain program integrity. This Chapter explains the PHA's procedures and standards for verification of preferences, income, assets, allowable deductions, family status, and changes infamily composition. The PHA will obtain proper authorization from the family before requesting information from independent sources.

# FORFURTHERCLARIFICATION: SEEADDENDUMVI -VERIFICATIONS

# A. METHODSOFVERIFICATIONANDTIMEALLOW ED [24CFR982.516]

The PHA will verify information through the four methods of verification acceptable to HUD in the following order:

- 1. Third-PartyWritten
- 2. Third-PartyOral
- 3. ReviewofDocuments
- 4. Certification/Self-Declaration

The PHA will allow two(2) weeks for return of third -party verifications and two(2) weeks to obtain other types of verifications before going to the next method. The PHA will document the file as to why third party written verification was not used.

Forapplicants, verificati onsmaynotbemorethan60daysoldatthetimeofVoucherissuance. Forparticipants, they are valid for 120 days from date of receipt.

#### Third-PartyWrittenVerification

Third-partyverificationisusedtoverifyinformationdirectly with the source. Thir d-party written verification forms will be sentand returned via first classmail. The family will be required to signa nauthorization for the information source to release the specified information.

 $Verification sreceived electronically directly from the \quad source \ are {\rm considered third party written verifications}.$ 

Thirdpartyverificationformswillnotbehandcarriedbythefamilyunderanycircumstances.

ThePHA will accept verifications in the form of computerized printouts delivered by the family from the following agencies:

SocialSecurityAdministration

VeteransAdministration

WelfareAssistance

**UnemploymentCompensationBoard** 

**CityorCountyCourts** 

The PHA will send requests for third party written verifications to the source at all times regardless on the source of the so

#### Third-PartyOralVerification

Oralthird -partyverificationwillbeusedwhenwrittenthird Whenthird -partyoralverificationisused,staffwillberequ ViewedorPersonContactedform,notingwithwhomtheyspoke,thedateoftheconversation,andthefacts provided.Iforalthirdpartyverificationisnotavailable,thePHAwillcomparetheinformationtoany documentsprovidedbytheFamily.Ifprovidedbytelephone,thePHAmustoriginatethecall.

#### **ReviewofDocuments**

In the event that third -party written or or alverification is unavailable, or the information has not been verified by the third party within **four(4)** weeks, the PHA will annotate the file accordingly and utilized ocuments provided by the family as the primary source if the documents provide complete information.

 $\label{eq:linear} All such documents, excluding government checks, will be photocopied and retained in the applicant file. In cases where documents are viewed which cannot be photocopied, staff viewing the document (s) will complete a Certification of Document Viewed or Person Contacted form or document.$ 

ThePHA will accept the following documents from the family provided that the document is such that tampering would be easily noted:

#### Printedwagestubs

Computerprintoutsfromtheemployer

HousingAuthorityemploymentverificationform

Other documents noted in this Chapter as a cceptable verification

ThePHA willacceptfaxeddocuments.

ThePHA willacceptphotocopies, excepts ocials ecurity card.

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates Tobereprintedonlywithpermis sionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse f

If third -partyverification is received after documents have been accepted as provisional verification, and there is a discrepancy, the PHA will utilize the third partyverification.

# ThePHA will not delay the processing of an application beyond provider does not return the verification in a timely manner.

# [60]daysbecauseathirdpartyinformation

#### Self-Certification/Self-Declaration

Whenverification cannot be made by third -party verification or review of documents, families will be required to submit a submit

Self-certificationmeans anotarized statement/affidavit/certification/statementunderpenaltyofperjuryand mustbewitnessed.

### B. RELEASEOFIN FORMATION [24CFR5.230]

A dult family members will be required to sign the HUD 9886 Release of Information/Privacy Act form.

In addition, family members will be required to sign specific authorization forms when information is needed that is not covered by the HUD form 9886, Authorization for Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice.

# Each member requested to consent to the release of specific information will be provided with a copy of the appropriate forms for their review and signature.

Familyrefusal tocooperate with the HUD prescribed verification system will result in denial of admission or termination of assistance because it is a family obligation to supply any information and to sign consent forms requested by the PHA or HUD.

#### C. COMPUTERMATCHIN G

 $\label{eq:INSTRUCTION:} The 1988 McKinneyActlegislation authorizedStatewagerecordkeeperstoreleasetobothHUD and PHAs information pertaining towages and unemployment compensation. How PHAs access this information varies. Most PHA sthat do computer matching the varies is a negative to the varies of the varies$ 

Forsometime,HUDhasconductedacomputermatchin ginitiativetoindependentlyverifyresidentincome.HUD canaccessincomeinformationandcompareittoinformationsubmittedbyPHAsonthe50058form.HUDcan discloseSocialSecurityinformationtoPHAs,butisprecludedbylawfromdisclosingFederal taxreturndatato PHAs.IfHUDreceivesinformationfromFederaltaxreturndataindicatingadiscrepancyintheincomereportedby thefamily,HUDwillnotifythefamilyofthediscrepancy.Thefamilyisrequiredtodisclosethisinformationtothe PHA (24CFR5.240).HUD'slettertothefamilywillalsonotifythefamilythatHUDhasnotifiedthePHAin writingthatthefamilyhasbeenadvisedtocontactthePHA.HUDwillsendthePHAalistoffamilieswhohave received"incomediscrepancy"letters.

When the PHA receives notification from HUD that a family has been sent an "income discrepancy" letter, the PHA will:

Wait40daysafterthedateofnotificationbeforecontactingtenant.

After40daysfollowingthedateofnotifi cation,thePHAwillcontactthetenantby **mail**askingthefamily topromptlyfurnishanyletterorothernoticebyHUDconcerningtheamountorverificationoffamily income.

ThePHAwillfullydocumentthecontactinthetenant'sfile,inclu ding acopyofthelettertothefamily.

When the family provides the required information, the PHA will verify the accuracy of the income information received from the family, review the PHA's interimre certification policy, will identify unreported income, will charge retroactive rentas appropriate, and change the amount of rentor terminate assistance, as appropriate, based on the information.

\*IftheamountofrentowedtothePHAexceeds\$

1000,thePHAwillseektoterminate assistance.

IftenantfailstorespondtoPHA:

ThePHAwillaskHUDtosendasecondletter.

Afteranadditional40days,thePHAwillaskHUDtosendathirdletter.

Afteranadditional40days,thePHA willsendalettertotheheadofhousehold,warningofthe consequencesifthefamilyfailstocontactthePHAwithintwoweeks.

IfthetenantclaimsaletterfromHUDwasnotreceived:

ThePHAwillaskHUDtosendasecondlett erwithaverifiedaddressforthetenant.

After40days,thePHAwillcontactthetenantfamily.

If the ten ant family still claims they have not received a letter, the PHA will as kHUD to send a third letter.

Aftera nadditional40days,thePHA wills etupameeting with the family to complete IRS forms 4506 and 8821.

If the tenant family fails to meet with the PHA or will not sign the IRS forms, the PHA will send a warning letter to the head of househol d, not if ying the family that termination proceedings will be gin with in one week if the tenant fails to meet with the PHA and/or sign forms.

#### IftenantdoesreceiveadiscrepancyletterfromHUD:

ThePHAwillsetupameetingwith thefamily.

If the family fails to attend the meeting, the PHA will reschedule the meeting.

If the family fails to attend the second meeting, the PHA will send a termination warning.

Thefamilymustbringtheorigina IHUDdiscrepancylettertothePHA.

IftenantdisagreeswiththeFederaltaxdatacontainedintheHUDdiscrepancyletter:

The PHA will ask the ten ant to provide documented proof that the tax data is incorrect.

If the ten ant does not provide documented proof, the PHA will obtain proof to verify the Federal tax data using third party verification.

#### D. ITEMSTOBEVERIFIED [24CFR982.516]

Allincomenotspecifically excluded by the regulations.

Full-timestudentstatus includingHighSchoolstudentswhoare18orover.

Current assets including assets disposed of for less than fairmark etvalue in proceeding two years.

Childcareexpensewhereitallowsan **adult**familymembertobeemployedortofurtherhis/hereducation

Total medical expenses of all family members in households whose head or spouse is elderly or disabled.

Disabilityassistanceexpensestoincludeonlythosecostsassociatedwithattendantcareorauxiliaryapparatusfora disabledmemberofthefamily, whichallowan *adult*familymembertobeemployed.

Disabilityfordeterminationofallowancesordeductions.

U.S.citizenship/eligibleimmigrantstatus

SocialSecurityNumbersforallfamilymembersover6yearsofageorolderwhohavebeenissuedasocia lsecurity number.

Familial/Maritalstatuswhenneededforheadorspousedefinition.

VerificationofReductioninBenefitsforNoncompliance:

ThePHAwillobtainwrittenverificationfromthewelfareagencystatingthatthefamily'sbenefitshave beenr educedforfraudornoncompliance *before* denyingthefamily'srequestforrentreduction.

# E. VERIFICATIONOFINCOME [24CFR982.516]

This section defines the methods the PHA will use to verify various types of income.

#### **EmploymentIncome**

Verificationforms request the employer to specify the:

Datesofemployment

Amountandfrequencyofpay

Dateofthelastpayincrease

Like lihood of change of employment status and effective date of any known salary increase during the next 12 months

#### Yeartodateearnings

#### Estimated income from overtime, tips, bonus pay expected during next 12 months

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. Employmentverificationformcompletedbytheemployer.
- 2. Checkstubsorearningstatements, which indicate the employee's grosspay, frequency of payory earto date earnings.
- 3. W-2formsplusincometaxreturnforms.
- 4. **Self-certifications** incometaxreturnssignedbythefamilymaybeusedforverifyingself -employment income,orincomefromtipsandothergratui ties. *Forsomeself -employmenttypes,wherethereisthe potentialforsubstantialincome,self -certificationwillnotbeacceptable*.

Applicants and program participants may be requested to sign an authorization for release of information from the Internal Revenue Service for further verification of income.

In cases where there are questions about the validity of information provided by the family, the PHA will require the most recent federal income tax statements.

Wheredoubtregardingincomeexists,a referraltoIRSforconfirmationwillbemadeonacase -by-casebasis.

SocialSecurity,Pensions,SupplementarySecurityIncome(SSI),DisabilityIncome

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. Benefitverificationformcompletedby agencyprovidingthebenefits.
- 2. Awardorbenefitnotificationletterspreparedandsignedbytheprovidingagency.

# 3. Computer report electronically obtained or inhard copy.

4. Bankstatementsfordirectdeposits.

#### **UnemploymentCompensation**

Acceptablemetho dsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. Verificationformcompletedbytheunemploymentcompensationagency.
- 2. Computerreportelectronicallyobtainedorinhardcopy,fromunemploymentofficestatingpaymentdates and amounts.
- **3.** Paymentstubs.

#### WelfarePaymentsorGeneralAssistance

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. PHAverificationformcompletedbypaymentprovider.
- 2. Writtenstatementfrompaymentproviderindicatingtheamountofgrant/payment,startdateof payments,andanticipatedchangesinpaymentinthenext12months.
- 3. Computer-generatedNoticeofAction.
- 4. Computer-generatedlistofrecipientsfromWelfareDepartment.

#### <u>AlimonyorChildSupportPayments</u>

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude,inth isorder:

- 1. Copyofaseparationorsettlementagreementoradivorcedecreestatingamountandtypeofsupportand paymentschedules.
- 2 A notarized letter from the person paying the support.
- **3.** Copyoflatestcheckand/orpaymentstubsfromCourtTrus tee.PHAmustrecordthedate,amount, andnumberofthecheck.

4. Family'sself -certificationofamountreceivedandofthelikelihoodofsupportpaymentsbeing receivedinthefuture,orthatsupportpaymentsarenotbeingreceived.

Ifpaymentsare irregular,thefamilymustprovide:

Acopyoftheseparationorsettlementagreement, or a divorce decrees ta ting the amount and type of support and payment schedules.

Astatementfromtheagencyresponsibleforenforcingpaymentstoshowthatthefamily hasfiledfor enforcement.

Anotarizedaffidavitfromthefamilyindicatingtheamount(s)received.

Awelfarenoticeofactionshowingamountsreceivedbythewelfareagencyforchildsupport.

Awrittenstatementfromanattorneycertifyingthatacollecti onorenforcementactionhasbeen filed.

#### <u>NetIncomefromaBusiness</u>

In order to verify the net income from a business, the PHA will view IRS and financial documents from prior years and use this information to anticipate the income for the next 12 months.

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude:

1. IRSForm1040,including:

ScheduleC(SmallBusiness)

ScheduleE(RentalPropertyIncome)

ScheduleF(FarmIncome)

If accelerated depreciation was used on the tax return or financial statement, an accountant 's calculation of depreciation expense computed using straight -line depreciation rules.' 's calculation of the tax return of tax r

- 2. Auditedorunauditedfinancialstatement(s)ofthebusiness.
- 3. Documentssuchasmanifests,appointmentbooks,cashbooks,bankstatements,andreceiptswillbe usedasaguideforthepriorsixmonths(orlesserperiodifnotinbusinessforsixmonths)toproject incomeforthenext12months.Thefamilywillbeadvisedtomaintainthesedocumentsinthefuture iftheyarenotavailable.
- 4. Family'sself -certificationastonetincomerealizedfromthebusinessduringpreviousyears.

### **ChildCareBusiness**

 $\label{eq:linear} If an applicant/participant is operating alicensed day care business, in come will be verified as with any other business.$ 

If the applicant/participant is ga'' cash and carry'' operation (which may or may not belicensed), the PHA will require that the applicant/participant complete a form for each customer which indicates: name of person(s) whose child (children) is/are being cared for, phonenumber, numbe rofhour schild is being cared for, method of payment (check/cash), amount paid, and signature of person.

If the family has filed at a x return, the family will be required to provide it.

**ThePHA will conduct interim reevaluations every**(90) **days and require the participant to provide alog with the information about customers and income.** 

 $\label{eq:construction} If child careservices we reterminated, a third $-party verification will be sent to the parent whose child was cared for.$ 

#### **RecurringGifts**

 $The family must furn is has elf \quad -certification, which contains the following information:$ 

Thepersonwhoprovidesthegifts

Thevalueofthegifts

Theregularity(dates)ofthegifts

Thepurposeofthegifts

#### **ZeroIncomeStatus**

Familiesclaimingtohavenoincomewillberequiredtoexecuteve rificationformstodeterminethatformsof incomesuchasunemploymentbenefits,TANF,SSI,etc.arenotbeingreceivedbythehousehold.

ThePHArequestsadeclarationofNOIncomeStatementmonthly.

#### ThePHAwillrequestinformationfromtheStateEmploy mentDevelopmentDepartment.

#### Full-timeStudentStatus

Onlythefirst\$480oftheearnedincomeoffulltimestudents,otherthanhead,co -head,orspouse,willbecounted towardsfamilyincome.

Financialaid, scholarships and grants received by full times tudents is not counted towards family income.

Verificationoffulltimestudentstatusincludes:

Writtenverificationfromtheregistrar'sofficeorotherschoolofficial.

Schoolrecordsindicatingenrollmentforsufficientnumberofcreditstobeconside redafull -timestudentby theeducationalinstitution.

### F. INCOMEFROMASSETS [24CFR982.516]

#### SavingsAccountInterestIncomeandDividends

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. Accountstatements,passbooks,certificatesofdepo sit,orPHAverificationformscompletedbythe financialinstitution.
- 2. Broker'sstatementsshowingvalueofstocksorbondsandtheearningscreditedthefamily.Earningscanbe obtainedfromcurrentnewspaperquotationsororalbroker'sverification.
- 3. IRSForm1099fromthefinancialinstitution, provided that the PHA must adjust the information to project earning sexpected for the next 12 months.

#### InterestIncomefromMortgagesorSimilarArrangements

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. Aletterfromanaccountant, attorney, realestatebroker, the buyer, orafinancial institution stating interest due fornext12months. (Acopyof the checkpaid by the buyer to the family is not sufficient unless a break down of interest and principal is shown.)
- 2. Amortizationscheduleshowinginterestforthe12monthsfollowingtheeffectivedateofthecertification orrecertification.

#### NetRentalIncomefromPropertyOwnedbyFamily

Acceptablemethodsofverificationinclude, in this order:

- 1. IRSForm1040withScheduleE(RentalIncome).
- 2. Copiesoflatestrentreceipts, leases, or other documentation of rentamounts.
- 3. Documentationofallowableoperatingexpensesoftheproperty:taxstatements,insuranceinvoices,bills for reasonablemaintenanceandutilities,andbankstatementsoramortizationschedulesshowingmonthly interestexpense.
- 4. Lessee'swrittenstatementverifyingrentpaymentstothefamilyandfamily'sself -certificationasto netincomerealized.

# G. VERIFICATIONOFASSETS

#### **FamilyAssets**

The PHA will require the information necessary to determine the current cashvalue of the family's assets, (the net amount the family would receive if the asset we reconverted to cash).

Acceptableverificationmayincludean yofthefollowing:

Verification forms, letters, or documents from a financial institution or broker.

Passbooks, checking account statements, certificates of deposit, bonds, or financial statements completed by a financial institution or broker.

Quotesfr omastockbrokerorrealtyagentastonetamountfamilywouldreceiveiftheyliquidated securitiesorrealestate.

Real estate tax statements if the approximate current market value can be deduced from assessment.

Financialstatementsforbusinessass ets.

Copies of closing documents showing the selling price and the distribution of the sale sproceeds.

Appraisalsofpersonalpropertyheldasaninvestment.

#### Family'sself -certificationdescribingassetsorcashheldatthefamily'shomeorinsafedepo sitboxes .

# <u>AssetsDisposedofforLessthanFairMarketValue(FMV)</u> DuringTwoYearsPrecedingEffectiveDateof CertificationorRecertification

ForallCertificationsandRecertifications,thePHA willobtain the Family's certification as to whether any member has disposed of assets for less than fairmarket valued uring the two years preceding the effective date of the certification.

If the family certifies that they have disposed of assets for less than fair market value, verification is required that shows: (a) all assets disposed of for less than FMV, (b) the date they were disposed of, (c) the amount the family received, and (d) them arket value of the assets at the time of disposition. Third party verification we ill be obtained where very possible.

# H. VERIFICATIONOFALLOWABLEDEDUCTIONSFROMINCOME [24CFR 982.516]

# **ChildCareExpenses**

Written verification from the person who receives the payments is required. If the child care provider is an individual, s/hemu stprovide a statement of the amount the yare charging the family for their services.

Verificationsmustspecifythechildcareprovider'sname,address,telephonenumber, **SocialSecurityNumber**, the namesofthechildrencaredfor,thenumberofhoursthe childcareoccurs,therateofpay,andthetypicalyearly amountpaid,includingschoolandvacationperiods.

Family's certification as to whether any of those payments have been or will be paid or reimbursed by outside sources.

#### MedicalExpenses

Families who claim medical expenses will be required to submit a certification as to whether or not any expense payments have been, or will be, reimbursed by an outside source. All expense claims will be verified by one or more of the methods listed below:

Writtenverificationbyadoctor, hospitalorclinic personnel, dentist, pharmacist, of (a) the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; and (b) extent to which those expenses will be reimbursed by insurance or ago vernment agency.

Writtenconfirmationbytheinsurancecompanyoremployerofhealthinsurancepremiumstobepaidby thefamily.

Writtenconfirmation from the Social Security Administration of Medicare premiums to be paid by the family over the next12 months. A computer print out will be accepted.

Forattendantcare:

Areliable,knowledgeableprofessional'scertificationthattheassistanceofanattendantis necessaryasamedicalexpenseandaprojectionofthenumberofhoursthecareisn eededfor calculationpurposes.

Attendant'swrittenconfirmationofhoursofcareprovidedandamountandfrequencyofpayments receivedfromthefamilyoragency(orcopiesofcanceledchecksthefamilyusedtomakethose payments)orstubsfromtheagenc yprovidingtheservices.

Receipts, canceled checks, or pays tubs that verify medical costs and insurance expenses likely to be incurred in the next 12 months.

Copiesofpaymentagreementsormostrecentinvoicethatverifypaymentsmadeonoutstandingm edical billsthatwillcontinueoverallorpartofthenext12months.

Receiptsorotherrecordofmedicalexpensesincurredduringthepast12monthsthatcanbeusedto anticipatefuturemedicalexpenses.PHAmayusethisapproachfor"generalmedical expenses"suchas non-prescriptiondrugsandregularvisitstodoctorsordentists,butnotforonetime,nonrecurringexpenses fromthepreviousyear. ThePHAwillusemileageatthe **City**rate,orcab,busfare,orotherpublictransportationcostfor verificationofthecostoftransportationdirectlyrelatedtomedicaltreatment.

#### AssistancetoPersonswithDisabilities [24CFR5.611(c)]

#### InAllCases:

Writtencertification from are liable, knowledge able professional that the person with disabilities requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of auxiliary apparatus to permithim/her to be employed or to function sufficiently independently to enable another family member to be employed.

Family'scertification as to whether they receiver eimburs ement for any of the expenses of disability assistance and the amount of any reimbursement received.

#### AttendantCare:

Attendant'swrittencertificationofamountreceivedfromthefamily,frequencyofreceipt,andhoursofcare provided.

Certificationoffa milyandattendantand/orcopiesofcanceledchecksfamilyusedtomakepayments.

#### AuxiliaryApparatus:

Receipts for purchases or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus.

In the case where the person with disabilities is mployed, as tatement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.

#### I. VERIFYINGNON -FINANCIALFACTORS [24CFR5.617(b)(2)]

#### **VerificationofLegalIdentity**

Inordertopreventprogramabuse,thePHA will require applicants to function of legalidentity for all family members.

The documents listed below will be considered acceptable verification of legalidentity for a dults. If a document submitted by a family is illegible or otherwise questionable, more than one of the sed ocuments may be required.

CertificateofBirth, naturalization papers

Churchissuedbaptismalcertificate

Current, validDriver'slicense

U.S.militarydischarge(DD214)

**U.S.passport** 

#### Voter'sregistration

#### Company/agencyIdentificationCard

#### Department of Motor Vehicles Identification Card

#### Hospitalrecords

Documents considered acceptable for the verification of legal identity for minors may be one or more of the following:

CertificateofBirth Adoptionpapers Custodyagreement HealthandHumanService sID Schoolrecords Ifnoneofthesedocumentscanbeprovided,athirdpartywhoknowsthepersonmay,atthePHA's discretion,provideaverification.

#### VerificationofMaritalStatus

*Thiswouldbeusedtodeterminespouseforincomeanddeductionandnonc itizenpurposes* 

Verification of divorces tatus will be a certified copy of the divorce decree, signed by a Court Officer.

Verificationofaseparationmaybeacopyofcourt -orderedmaintenanceorotherrecords.

Verificationofmarriagestatusisamarriag ecertificate.

#### **FamilialRelationships**

Certification will normally be considered sufficient verification of family relationships. In cases where reasonable doubtexists, the family may be asked to provide verification.

Thefollowingverificationswillalwa ysberequiredifapplicable:

Verificationofrelationship:

Officialidentificationshowingnames

BirthCertificates

Baptismalcertificates

Verificationofguardianshipis:

Court-orderedassignment

Affidavitofparent

Verificationfromsocialservicesagen cy

Schoolrecords

#### VerificationofPermanentAbsenceofFamilyMember

If an adult member who was formerly a member of the household is reported permanently absent by the family, the PHA will consider any of the following as verification:

Husbandorwifein stitutesdivorceaction.

Husbandorwifeinstituteslegalseparation.

Orderofprotection/restrainingorderobtainedbyonefamilymemberagainstanother.

Proofofanotherhomeaddress, such as utility bills, canceled checks forrent, drivers license, or lease or rental agreement, if available.

Statements from other agencies such associals ervices or a written statement from the landlord or manager that the adult family member is no longer living at that location.

If the adult family member is incarcerated , adocument from the Courtor correctional facility should be obtained stating how long they will be incarcerated.

# If noother proof can be provided, the PHA will accept as elf -certification from the head of household or the spouse or co-head, if the head is the absent member.

### Verification of Change in Family Composition

ThePHAmayverifychangesinfamilycomposition(eitherreportedorunreported) throughletters,telephone orDMVrecords,andother sources.

# VerificationofDisability

VerificationofdisabilitymustbereceiptofSSIorSSAdisabilitypaymentsunderSection223oftheSocialSecurity Actor102(7)oftheDevelopmentalDisabilitiesAssistanceandBillofRight sAct(42U.S.C.6001(7)orverifiedby appropriatediagnostician **suchasphysician,psychiatrist,psychologist,therapist,rehabspecialist,orlicensed socialworker**, usingtheHUDlanguageastheverificationformat.

# VerificationofCitizenship/Eligibl eImmigrantStatus [24CFR5.508,5.510,5.512,5.514]

Tobeeligibleforassistance, individuals must be U.S. citizens or eligible immigrants. Individuals who are neither may elect not to contend their status. Eligible immigrants must fall into one of the categories specified by the regulations and must have their status verified by Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). Each family member must declare their status once. Assistance cannot be delayed, denied, or terminated while verification of status is pending except that assistance to applicants may be delayed while the PHA hearing is pending.

 $\underline{CitizensorNationalsof the United States} are required to signade claration under penalty of perjury.$ 

# ThePHA willrequirecitizenstoprovidedocumentatio nofcitizenship.

# $\label{eq:constraint} Acceptable documentation will include at least one of the following original documents:$

UnitedStatesbirthcertificate

**UnitedStatespassport** 

**Residentalien/registrationcard** 

SocialSecuritycard

# Otherappropriatedocumentationasdeterm inedbythePHA

<u>EligibleImmigrantswhowereParticipantsand62oroveronJune19,1995</u>, are required to signade claration of eligible immigration status and provide proof of age.

<u>Non-citizenswitheligibleimmigrationstatus</u> mustsignadeclarationof statusandverificationconsentformand provide their originalimmigration documents which are copied front and back and returned to the family. The PHA verifies the status through the INSSAVE system. If this primary verification fails to verify status, the PHA must request within tendays that the INS conduct amanual search.

<u>Ineligiblefamilymembers</u> whodonotclaimtobecitizensoreligibleimmigrantsmustbelistedonastatementof ineligiblefamilymemberssignedbytheheadofhouseholdorspous e.

<u>Non-citizenstudentsonstudentvisas</u> areineligiblememberseventhoughtheyareinthecountrylawfully. They mustprovide the irstudent visabut the irstatus will not be verified and they do not signade claration but are listed on the statement of ineligible members.

 $\label{eq:result} \underline{FailuretoProvide}\ . If an applicant to repart icipant family member fails to sign required declarations and consent forms or provide documents, as required, they must be listed as an ineligible member. If the entire family fails to provide and sign as required, the family may be denied or terminated for failure to provide required information.$ 

# **TimeofVerification**

**Forapplicants, verification of U.S. citizenship/eligible immigrant status occurs** at the same time as verification of other factor rsofeligibility for final eligibility determination / at the time of initial application .

Onceverification has been completed for any covered program, it need not be repeated except that, in the case of port -infamilies, if the initial PHA does not supply with edocuments, the PHA must conduct the determination.

ExtensionsofTimetoProvideDocuments

ThePHA willgrantanextension of 30 days for families to submit evidence of eligible immigrant status.

#### AcceptableDocumentsofEligibleImmigration

Theregul ationsstipulate that only the following documents are acceptable unless changes are published in the Federal Register.

 ResidentAlienCard(I -551)

 AlienRegistrationReceiptCard(I -151)

 Arrival-DepartureRecord(I -94)

 TemporaryResidentCard(I -688)

 EmploymentAuthorizationCard(I -688B)

 ReceiptissuedbytheINSforissuanceofreplacementofanyoftheabovedocumentsthatshows individual'sentitlementhasbeenverified

Abirthcertificateisnotacceptableverificationofstatus.Alldocumentsinconn ectionwithU.S.citizenship/eligible immigrantstatusmustbekeptfiveyears.

# The PHA will verify the eligibility of a family member at any time such eligibility is inquestion, without regard to the position of the family on the waiting list.

If the PHAdeterminesthatafamilymemberhasknowinglypermittedanotherindividualwhoisnoteligibleforassistancetoresidepermanentlyinthefamily'sunit, thefamily'sassistancewillbeterminatedfor24 months, unlesstheineligibleindividualhasalreadybeenconsideredinproratingthefamily'sassistance.24 months, unless

### VerificationofSocialSecurityNumbers [24CFR5.216]

Socialsecuritynumbersmustbeprovidedasaconditionofeligibilityforallfamilymembersagesixandoverif theyhavebeenissuedanumber. VerificationofSocialSecuritynumberswillbedonethroughaSocialSecurity CardissuedbytheSocialSecurityAdministration.IfafamilymembercannotproduceaSocialSecurityCard,only thedocumentslistedbelowshowinghisorherSocialSecurityyNumbermaybeusedforverification.Thefamilyis alsorequiredtocertifyinwritingthatthedocument(s)submittedinlieuoftheSocialSecurityCardinformation providedis/arecompleteandaccurate:

#### Adriver'slicense

Identificationcardissuedby aFederal,Stateorlocalagency

Identificationcardissuedbyamedicalinsurancecompanyorprovider(includingMedicareandMedicaid)

Anidentificationcardissuedbyanemployerortradeunion

Anidentificationcardissuedbyamedicalinsurancecompa ny

Earningsstatementsorpayrollstubs

BankStatements

IRSForm1099

Benefitawardlettersfromgovernmentagencies

Retirementbenefitletter

Lifeinsurancepolicies

Courtrecordssuchasrealestate,taxnotices,marriageanddivorce,judgmentorbankrup tcyrecords

VerificationofbenefitsorSocialSecurityNumberfromSocialSecurityAdministration

NewfamilymembersagessixandolderwillberequiredtoproducetheirSocialSecurityCardorprovidethe substitutedocumentationdescribedabovetogether withtheircertificationthatthesubstituteinformationprovidedis completeandaccurate. This information is to be provided at the time the change infamily composition is reported to the PHA.

If an applicant or participant is able to disclose the Soc ial Security Number but cannot meet the documentation requirements, the applicant or participant must sign accertification to that effect provided by the PHA. The applicant/participant or family member will have an additional **seven(7)** days to provide provide provide the Social Security Number. If they fail to provide this documentation, the family's assistance will be terminated.

In the case of an individual at least 62 years of age, the PHA may grant an extension for an additional 60 days to a total of 120 days . If, at the end of this time, the elderly individual has not provided documentation, the family's assistance will be terminated.

If the family member states they have not been is sued a number, the family member will be required to sign a certification to this effect.

# MedicalNeedforLargerUnit

A written certification that a larger unit is necessary must be obtained from a reliable, knowledge able professional.

# J. VERIFICATIONOFWAITINGLISTPREFERENCES [24CFR982.207]

Notapplicabletothisagency.

# Chapter8

# VOUCHERISSUANCEANDBRIEFINGS

[24CFR982.301,982.302]

# **INTRODUCTION**

ThePHA'sgoalsandobjectivesaredesignedtoassurethatfamiliesselectedtoparticipateareequippedwiththe toolsnecessarytolocateanacceptablehousingunit.Familiesa reprovidedsufficientknowledgeandinformation regardingtheprogramandhowtoachievemaximumbenefitwhilecomplyingwithprogramrequirements.When eligibilityhasbeendetermined,thePHAwillconductamandatorybriefingtoensurethatfamilieskno whowthe programworks.Thebriefingwillprovideabroaddescriptionofownerandfamilyresponsibilities,PHAprocedures, andhowtoleaseaunit.Thefamilywillalsoreceiveabriefingpacketthatprovidesmoredetailedinformationabout theprogrami ncludingthebenefitsofmovingoutsideareasofpovertyandminorityconcentration.ThisChapter describeshowbriefingswillbeconducted,theinformationthatwillbeprovidedtofamilies,andthepoliciesforhow changesinthefamilycompositionwill behandled.

# A. ISSUANCEOFVOUCHERS [24CFR982.204(d),982.54(d)(2)]

Whenfundingisavailable,thePHAwillissueVoucherstoapplicantswhoseeligibilityhasbeendetermined.The numberofVouchersissuedmustensurethatthePHAstaysascloseasposs ibleto100percentlease -up.ThePHA performsamonthlycalculation **electronically/manually** todeterminewhetherapplicationscanbeprocessed,the numberofVouchersthatcanbeissued,andtowhatextentthePHAcanover -issue(issuemoreVouchersthan the budgetallowstoachieveleaseup).

ThePHAmayover -issueVouchersonlytotheextentnecessarytomeetleasinggoals.AllVouchersthatareover - issuedmustbehonored.IfthePHAfindsitisover -leased,itmustadjustfutureissuanceofVouchersin ordernotto exceedtheACCbudgetlimitationsoverthefiscalyear.

# B. BRIEFINGTYPESANDREQUIREDATTENDANCE [24CFR982.301]

#### InitialApplicantBriefing

AfullHUD -requiredbriefingwillbeconductedforapplicantfamilieswhoaredeterminedtobeeligibleforassistance.Thebriefingswillbeconductedingroupsand/orindividualmeetings.FamilieswhoattendgroupbriefingsandstillhavetheneedforindividualassistancewillbereferredtotheHousingCoordinator.

# BriefingswillbeconductedinEngl ish. Specialaccommodationswillbemadeavailabletonon -English speakingapplicants.

The purpose of the briefing is to explain how the program works and the documents in the Voucherholder's packet to families so that they are fully informed about the program. This will enable the moutilize the program to their advantage, and it will prepare the modificus sit with potential owners and property managers.

ThePHAwillnotissueaVouchertoafamilyunlessthehouseholdrepresentativehasattendeda briefingandsigned theVoucher.Applicantswhoprovidepriornoticeofinabilitytoattendabriefingwillautomaticallybescheduledfor thenextbriefing.Applicantswhofailtoattend **one** scheduledbriefings, withoutpriornotificationand approvalof thePHA, maybedeniedadmissionbasedonfailuretosupplyinformationneededforcertification. ThePHAwill conductindividualbriefingsforfamilieswithdisabilitiesattheirhome, upon requestby the family, if required for reasonable accommodation.

#### BriefingPacket [24CFR982.301(b)]

The documents and information provided in the briefing packet for the Voucher program will comply with all HUD requirements. The PHA also includes other information and/ormaterials that are not required by HUD.

Thefa milyisprovided with the following information and materials

The term of the voucher, and the PHA policy for requesting extensions or suspensions of the voucher (referred to a stolling).

Adescription of the method used to calculate the housing assistanc epayment for a family, including how the PHA determines the payment standard for a family; how the PHA determines to talten and payment for a family and information on the payment standard and utility allowances chedule. How the PHA determines the maximum allowable rent for an assisted unit.

Where the family may lease a unit. For family that qualifies to lease a unit outside the PHA jurisdiction underportability procedures, the information must include an explanation of how portability works.

The HUDrequ iredtenancyaddendum, which must be included in the lease.

The form the family must use to request approval of tenancy (Request for Approval of Tenancy) form and a description of the procedure for requesting approval for a tenancy.

AstatementofthePHA policyonprovidinginformationaboutfamiliestoprospectiveowners.

The PHAS ubsidy Standards including when and how exceptions are made.

# TheHUDbrochureonhowtoselectaunit ortheHUDbrochure''AGoodPlacetoLive''onhowto selectaunitthatcom plieswithHQS.

TheHUDpamphletonlead -basedpaintentitled"ProtectYourFamilyFromLeadinYourHome" and informationaboutwherebloodleveltestingisavailable.

Information on federal, State and local equal opport unity laws and a copy of the housin g discrimination complaint form. And the phone numbers of the local fairhousing agency and the HUD enforcement of fice.

Alistoflandlordsorotherpartieswillingtoleasetoassistedfamiliesorhelpinthesearch . Thelist includeslandlordsorotherp artieswhoarewillingtoleaseunitsorhelpfamiliesfindunitsoutsideareasof povertyorminorityconcentration.

If the family includes a person with disabilities, notice that the PHA will provide a list of available accessible units known to the PHA upon request.

TheFamilyObligationsundertheprogram.

The ground sonwhich the PHA may term in a teass is tance for a participant family because of family action or failure to act.

PHAinformalhearingprocedures including when the PHA is required to offere a participant family the opport unity for an informal hearing, and how to request the hearing.

#### PH 'ssampleleasesforownerswhodonotusealeasefortheirunassistedtenants.

AnOwner'sHandbook,anHQSchecklistandsamplecontract.

 $\label{eq:procedures} Procedures for notifying the PHA and/or HUD of program abuses such as side payments, extra charges, violations of tenant rights, and owner failure to repair.$ 

Thefamily'srightsasatenantandaprogramparticipant.

Requirements for reporting changes between annual recertifications.

Informationonsecuritydepositsandl egalreferralservices.

#### Pamphleton"AGoodPlacetoLive".

If the family includes a person with disabilities, the PHA will ensure compliance with CFR8.6 to ensure effective communication.

#### **MoveBriefing**

Amovebriefingwillbeheldforparticip antswhowillbereissuedaVouchertomove, andwhohavebeen recertifiedwithinthelast120days ,andhavegivennoticeofintenttovacatetotheirlandlord.Thisbriefing includesincomingandoutgoingportablefamilies.

#### **OwnerBriefing**

Briefingsare heldforownersasnecessary . Allnewownersreceiveapersonalinvitationandcurrentowners arenotifiedbymail.Prospectiveownersarealsowelcome.Thepurposeofthebriefingistoassuresuccessful ownerparticipationintheprogram.Thebriefingc overstheresponsibilitiesandrolesofthethreeparties.

# C. ENCOURAGINGPARTICIPATIONINAREASWITHOUTLOWINCOMEORMINORITY CONCENTRATION

SEMAPrequires the PHA to adopt and implementa written policy to encourage participation by owners of units located outside areas of poverty or minority concentration. PHAs must inform voucher holders of the full range of areas where the ymayle as eunits both inside and outside the PHA 's juris diction and supply alist of landlords or other parties who are willing to lease units or helpfamilies find units, including units outside areas of poverty or minority concentrations.

Atthebriefing, families are encouraged to search for housing innon - impacted areas and the PHA will provide assistance to families who wish to do so.

#### Theassistanceprovidedtosuchfamiliesmayinclude:

 $\label{eq:providing} Providing families with a search record form together and record in fo.$ 

Directcontactwithlandlords.

Counse lingwiththefamily.

fairhousinggroupsoragencie

#### D. ASSISTANCETO FAMILIESWHOCLAIMDISCRIMINATION

ThePHAwillgiveparticipantsacopyofHUDform903tofileacomplaint.

#### E. SECURITYDEPOSITREQUIREMENTS [24CFR982.313]

The owner is not required to but may collect a (one) security deposit from the ten ant.

Security depositschargedtofamiliesmaybeanyamounttheownerwishestocharge ,(subjecttothefollowing conditions:)

# Security deposits charged by owners may not exceed those charged to unassisted tenants (nor the maximum prescribed by Stateor local law.)

 $For lease \ -in-place families, responsibility for first and last month's rentise to considered as ecurity depositissue. In these cases, the owners hould settle the issue with the tenant prior to the beginning of assistance.$ 

### **F. TERMOFVOUCHER** [24CFR982.3 03,982.54(d)(11)]

During the briefing session, each household will be issued a Voucher which represents a contractual agreement between the PHA and the Family specifying the rights and responsibilities of each party. It does not constitute admission to the eprogram that occurs when the lease and contract become effective.

# **Expirations**

TheVoucherisvalidforaperiodofatleastsixtycalendardaysfromthedateofissuance. Thefamilymust submita Requestfor Approvalof the Tenancy and Lease within the sixty-day periodunless the PHA has granted an extension.

If the Voucherhasexpired, and has not been extended by the PHA or expires after an extension, the family will be denied assistance. The family will not be entitled to are view or hearing. If the family sisted, they may remain as a participant in their unit if there is an assisted lease/contractine ffect.

#### **Suspensions**

WhenaRequestforApprovalofTenancyisreceived,thePHA willnot deductthenumberofdaysrequiredto processthe requestfromthe60 -daytermofthevoucher.

# Extensions

The final merger rule, published in the Federal Registeron 10/22/99, revised 24 CFR 982.303 to allow PHAs discretion to extend the cumulative voucher term beyond the prior 120 - daylimit, whether for reasonable accommodation or other good cause as determined by the PHA.

ThePHA will extend the term up to 120 days from the beginning of the initial term if the family needs and request an extension as a reasonable accommodation to make the program access ible to and usable by a family member with a disability. If as a reasonable accommodation, the family needs an extension in excess of 120 days, the PHA will request such approval from the HUD field office.

Afamilymayrequestawrittenrequestforanexte nsionoftheVouchertimeperiod.Allrequestsfor extensionsmustbereceivedpriortotheexpirationdateoftheVoucher.

Extensions are permissible at the discretion of the PHA up to a maximum of an additional 30 days primarily for these reasons:

Extenuating circumstances such a shospitalization or a family emergency for an extended period of time that has affected the family's ability to find a unit within the initial sixty -day period. Verification is required.

ThePHAissatisfiedthatthefamilyhasm adeareasonableefforttolocateaunit,includingseeking theassistanceofthePHA,throughouttheinitialsixty -dayperiod.

#### AssistancetoVoucherHolders

FamilieswhorequireadditionalassistanceduringtheirsearchmaycallthePHAOfficetorequest assistance. VoucherholderswillbenotifiedattheirbriefingsessionthatthePHAperiodicallyupdatesthelistingofavailable unitsandhowtheupdatedlistmaybeobtained.

ThePHAwillassistfamilieswithnegotiationswithownersandprovideothera ssistancerelatedtothefamilies' searchforhousing.

### G. VOUCHERISSUANCEDETERMINATIONFORSPLITHOUSEHOLDS

In those instances when a family assisted under the Section 8 program becomes divided into two otherwise eligible families due to divorce, legal separation, or the division of the family, and then ewfamilies cannot agree as to which new family units hould continue to receive the assistance, and there is no determination by a court, the Executive Director shall consider the follow ingfactors to determine which of the families will continue to be assisted:

#### Whichofthetwonewfamilyunitshascustodyofdependentchildren.

WhichfamilymemberwastheheadofhouseholdwhentheVoucherwasinitiallyissued(listedon theinitiala pplication).

#### Whetherdomesticviolencewasinvolvedinthebreakup.

Documentation of these factors will be the responsibility of the requesting parties.

If documentation is not provided, the PHA will terminate assistance on the basis of failure to provide einformation necessary for a recertification.

### H. REMAININGMEMBEROFTENANTFAMILY -RETENTIONOFVOUCHER [24CFR982.315]

Tobeconsidered theremaining member of the tenant family, the person must have been previously approved by the PHA tobeliving in the unit.

Alive -inattendant, by definition, is not a member of the family and will not be considered are maining member of the Family.

#### In order for a minor child to continue to receive assistance as a remaining family member:

# Thecourthastohaveawar dedemancipatedminorstatustotheminor,or

# The PHA has to have verified that social services and/or the Juvenile Courth a sarranged for another adult to be brought into the assisted unit to carefor the child (ren) for an indefinite period.

Areduction infamilysizemayrequireareductioninthevoucherfamilyunitsize.
### Chapter9

### REQUESTFORAPPROVALOFTENANCYANDCONTRACTEXECUTION

[24CFR982.302]

### **INTRODUCTION** [24CFR982.305(a)]

ThePHA 'sprogramoperationsaredesignedtoutilizeavailableresourcesinamannerthatisefficientand provideseligiblefamiliestimelyassistancebasedonthenumberofunitsthathavebeenbudgeted.The PHA'sobjectivesincludemaximizingHUDfundsbyp rovidingassistancetoasmanyeligiblefamilies andforasmanyeligibleunitsasthebudgetwillallow.

Afterfamiliesareissuedavoucher, they may search for a unitary where within the jurisdiction of the PHA, or outside of the PHA's jurisdiction if hey qualify for portability. The family must find an eligible unitunder the program rules, with an owner/landlord who is willing to enterinto a Housing Assistance Payments Contract with the PHA. This Chapter defines the types of eligible housing, the PHA 's policies that pertainto initial inspections, lease requirements, owner disapproval, and the processing of Requests For Approval of Tenancy (RFAT).

### A. REQUESTFORAPPROVALOFTENANCY [24CFR982.302,982.305(b)]

ThefamilymustsubmittheRequestforAp provalofTenancy(RFAT)andacopyoftheproposedLease, includingtheHUDprescribedtenancyaddendum,duringthetermofthevoucher.Thefamilymust submittheRequestforApprovalofTenancyintheformandmannerrequiredbythePHA.

Boththeowner andVoucherholdermustsigntheRequestforApprovalofTenancy.

### ThePHA willnot permitthefamilytosubmitmorethanoneRFATatatime.

The PHA will review the proposed lease and the Request for Approval of Tenancy documents to determine whether or no they are approval. The Request will be approved if:

Theunitisaneligibletypeofhousing

The unitmeets HUD's Housing Quality Standards (and any additional criteria as identified in this Administrative Plan)

Therentisreasonable (SeeChapter11 for instructionsonRentReasonableness)

The Security Deposit is approvable in accordance with any limitations in this plan.

The proposed lease complies with HUD and PHA requirements (See "Lease Review" section below).

Theownerisapprovable, and there are no conflicts of interest (See "Owner Disapproval" section below). In addition to the above, at the time af a mily initially receives assistance in a unit (new admissions and moves), if the gross rent for the unit exceeds the applicable payment standard for the family, the family share of rent may not exceed 40 percent of the family monthly adjusted in come (See "Owner Rents, Rent Reasonable ness and Payment Standards" chapter of this Administrative Plan).

### **DisapprovalofRFAT**

 $If the PHA determines that the Req \qquad uest cannot be approved for any reason, the landlord and the family will be notified in writing. The PHA will instruct the owner and family of the steps that are necessary to approve the Request.$ 

Theownerwillbegiven **thirty(30)** calendardaystosubmit anapprovableRFATfromthedateof disapproval.

When, for any reason, an RFAT is not approved, the PHA will furn is han other RFAT form to the family along with the notice of disapproval so that the family can continue to search for eligible housing.

### B. ELIGIBLETYPESOFHOUSING [24CFR982.353]

ThePHAwillapproveanyofthefollowingtypesofhousingintheVoucherprogram:

Allstructuretypescanbeutilized.

Manufacturedhomeswherethetenantleasesthemobilehomeandthepad.

### IndependentGroupReside nces

Afamilycanownarentalunitbutcannotresideinitwhilebeingassisted,exceptinthecasewhenthe tenantownsthemobilehomeandleasesthepad.Afamilymayleaseinandhaveaninterestina cooperativehousingdevelopment.

ThePHAmaynot permitaVoucherholdertoleaseaunitwhichisreceivingProject -BasedSection8 assistanceoranyduplicativerentalsubsidies.

### C. LEASEREVIEW [24CFR982.308]

ThePHAwillreviewthelease, particularly noting the approvability of optional charges and dompliancedompliancewith regulations and State andlocallaw. The ten ant also must have legal capacity to enter alease underState and locallaw. Responsibility for utilities, appliances and optional services must correspond to thoseprovided on the on the Request For Approval of Ten ancy.

The family and owner must submit as tandard form of lease used in the locality by the owner and that is generally used for other unassisted tenants in the premises. The terms and conditions of the lease must be consistent with S tate and local law.

Theleasemustspecify:

Thenamesoftheownerandtenant, and

Theaddressoftheunitrented(includingapartmentnumber, if any) and

Theamount of the monthly rent to owner, and

T heutilities and appliances to be supplied by the owner, and

Theutilities and appliances to be supplied by the family.

TheHUDprescribedtenancyaddendummustbeincludedintheleaseword -for-wordbeforetheleaseis executed.

 $Effective Sep\ tember 15,2000, the owner's lease must include the Lead Warning Statement and disclosure information required by 24 CFR 35.92 (b).$ 

## Theleasemustprovidethatdrug -relatedcriminalactivityengagedinbythe tenant,anyhouseholdmember,oranyguestonor nearthepremises,orany personunderthetenant'scontrolonthepremisesisgroundstoterminate tenancy.

# Theleasemustalsoprovide that owner may evict family when the owner determines that:

Anyhouseholdmemberisillegallyusingadrug;or

Apatternofillegaluseofdrugbyanyhouseholdmemberinterfereswiththehealth, safetyorrightto peacefulenjoy mentofthepremisesbyotherresidents.

The lease must provide that the following types of criminal activity by a "covered person" are ground stoterminate tenancy:

Anycriminalactivitythatthreatensthehealth,safetyorrighttopeacefulenjoymentof thepremisesby otherresidents(includingpropertymanagementstaffresidingonthepremises);

Anycriminalactivitythatthreatensthehealth,safetyorrighttopeacefulenjoymentoftheirresidencesby personsresidingintheimmediatevicinityofthe premises;or

Anyviolentcriminalactivityonornearthepremisesbyatenant, householdmember, orguest; or

 $\label{eq:any-constraint} Any violent criminal activity on the premises by any other person under the tenant's control.$ 

Theleasemustprovidethattheownermayterminat etenancyifatenantis:

Fleeingtoavoidprosecutionorcustodyorconfinementafterconvictionforacrime,orattempttocommita crime,thatisafelonyunderthelawsoftheplacefromwhichtheindividualflees(highmisdemeanorin NJ);or

ViolatingaconditionofprobationorparoleimposedunderFederalorStatelaw.

# House Rules of the owner may be attached to the lease as an addendum, provided they are approved by the PHA to ensure they do not violate any fairhousing provisions and do not conflic with the tenancy addendum.

### ActionsBeforeLeaseTerm

Allofthefollowingmustalwaysbecompletedbeforethebeginningoftheinitialtermoftheleasefora unit:

ThePHAhasinspected the unit and has determined that the unit satisfies the HQS;

TheP HAhasdetermined that the rent charged by the owner is reasonable;	(SeeChapter11)
Thelandlordandthetenanthaveexecutedthelease, including the HUD addendum;	-prescribedtenancy

ThePHAhasapprovedleasing of the unit in accordance with program req uirements; When the gross rentexceeds the applicable payments tandard for the family, the PHA must determine that the family share (total family contribution) will not be more than 40% of the family's monthly adjusted income.

t

### D. SEPARATEAGREEMENTS

Separateagreementsarenotnecessarilyillegalsideagreements.Familiesandownerswillbeadvisedof theprohibitionofillegalsidepaymentsforadditionalrent,orforitemsnormallyincludedintherentof unassistedfamilies,orforitemsnotshownonth eapprovedlease.

The family is not liable under the lease for unpaid charges for items covered by separate agreements and nonpayment of these agreements cannot be cause for eviction.

Ownersandfamiliesmayexecuteseparateagreementsforservices,applia nces(otherthanrangeand refrigerator)andotheritemsthatarenotincludedintheleaseiftheagreementisinwritingandapproved bythePHA.

Anyappliances, services or otheritems, which are routinely provided to unassisted families as part of the lease (such as air conditioning, dishwasher or garage) or a repermanently installed in the unit, cannot be put under separate agreement and must be included in the lease. For there to be as eparate agreement, the family must have the option of noturilizin gtheservice, appliance or other item.

If the family and owner have come to a written agreement on the amount of allowable charges for a specificitem, so long as those charges are reasonable and not a substitute for higher rent, they will be allowed.

All agreements for special items or services must be attached to the lease approved by the PHA. If agreements are entered into at a later date, they must be approved by the PHA and attached to the lease.

# ThePHA will not approve separate agreements for modifications are usually within the dwelling and a recritical to the use of the dwelling.

### E. INITIALINSPECTIONS [24CFR982.305(a)&(b)]

See"HousingQualityStandardsandInspections" Chapter 10 ofthisAdministrativePlan.

### F. RENTLIMITATIONS [24CFR982.507]

ThePHAwillmakeadeterminationastothereasonableness (SeeChapter11oninstructionsforRent Reasonableness) of the proposed rentine lation to comparable units available for lease on the private unassisted market, and therent charged by the owner for a comparable unassisted unit in the building or premises. By accepting each monthly housing assistance payment from the PHA, the owner certifiest hat therent to owner is not more than rentcharged by the owner for comparable unassisted units in the premises. The owner is required to provide the PHA withinformation requested on rents charged by the owner on the premises or elsewhere.

## G. DISAPPROVALOFPROPOSEDRENT [24CFR982.502]

Inanyoftheprograms, if the proposed Gross Rentismotre as onable, at the family's request, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent to are as onable rent. If, in the voucher program, the rentismot affordable because the family share would be more than 40% of the family's monthly adjusted income, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent to an affordable rent for the family.

 $\label{eq:constraint} At the family `s request, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent or includes one or all of the utilities in the rent to owner.$ 

If therent can be approved afternegotiations with the owner, the PHA will continue processing the Request for Approval of Tenancy and Lease. If there vised rentinvolves a change in the provision of utilities, the owner must submit an ew Request for Approval of Tenancy.

If the owner does not agree on the Rent to Owner after the PHA has tried and failed to negotiate are vised rent, the PHA will inform the family and owner that the lease is disapproved.

### H. INFORMATIONTOOWNERS [24CFR982.307(b),982.54(d)(7)]

InaccordancewithHUDrequirements,thePHAwillfurnishprospectiveownerswiththefamily'scurrent addressasshowninthePHA 'srecordsand,ifknowntothePHA,thenameandaddressofthelandlorda thefamily'scurrentandprioraddress.

# ThePHA willmake an exception to this requirement if the family's where about smust be protected due to domestic abuse or witness protection.

ThePHAwillinformownersthatitistheresponsibilityofthelandlord todeterminethesuitabilityof prospectivetenants.Ownerswillbeencouragedtoscreenapplicantsforrentpaymenthistory,paymentof utilitybills,evictionhistory,respectingtherightsofotherresidents,damagetounits,drug -related criminalacti vityorothercriminalactivitythatisathreattothehealth,safetyorpropertyofothers,and compliancewithotheressentialconditionsoftenancy.

AstatementofthePHA 'spolicyonreleaseofinformationtoprospectivelandlordswillbeincludedin the briefingpacketwhichisprovidedtothefamily.

# **ThePHA** will**providedocumentedinformationregardingtenancyhistoryforthepastthreeyears toprospectivelandlordsupon** requestfromthelandlord.

# ThePHA will furnish prospective owners within formation about the family srental history, or any history of drug trafficking.

t

### The PHA will provide the following information, based on documentation in its possession:

Evictionhistory

Damagetorentalunits

AnymoniesowedtothePHA

Anyviolationoffamilyobligations

### DrugTraffickingbyfamilymembers

Theinformationwillbeprovidedforthelast threeyears.

Theinformationwillbeprovided orallyorinwriting .

Onlythemembersofstaffmayprovidethisinformation. The PHA's policy on providing information to owners is included in the briefing packet and will apply uniformly to all families and owners.

### I. OWNERDISAPPROVAL [24CFR982.306]

SeeChapter 16on "OwnerDisapprovalandRestriction".

## J. CHANGEINTOTALTENANTPAYMENT(TTP)PRIORTOHAPEFFECTIVEDATE

When the family reports changes in factors that will affect the Total Family Share prior to the effective date of the HAP contract at a dmission, thein information will be verified and the Total Family Share will be recalculated. If the family does not report any change, the PHA need not obtain new verifications before signing the HAP contract, even if verifications are more than 60 days old.

### K. CONTRACTEXECUTIONPROCESS [24CFR982.305(c)]

ThePHApreparestheHousingAssistanceContractandleaseforexecution.Thefamilyandtheowner willexecutetheLeaseagreement,andtheownerandthePHAwillexecutetheHAPContract.Copiesof thedocumentswil lbefurnishedtothepartieswhosignedtherespectivedocuments.ThePHAwillretain acopyofallsigneddocuments.

ThePHAmakeseveryefforttoexecutetheHAPContractbeforethecommencementoftheleaseterm. TheHAPContractmaynotbeexecutedmo rethan60daysaftercommencementoftheleasetermandno paymentswillbemadeuntilthecontractisexecuted. The following PHA representative(s) is/are authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the PHA: **ExecutiveDirector.** 

# Ownersmustprovide the current address of their residence. If families lease properties owned by relatives, the owner's current address will be compared to the subsidized unit's address.

OwnersmustprovideanEmployerIdentificationNumberorSocialSecurityNumber

Owners must also submit proof of ownership of the property, such as a Grant Deedor Tax Bill, and a copy of the Management Agreement if a management agent at the request of the PHA staff manages the property.

Theownermustprovideahometelephonenumberandbu sinessnumberifapplicable.

Unless their lease was effective prior to June 17, 1998, a family may not lease properties owned by a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any family member. The PHA will waive this restriction as areas on able accommodation for a family member who is a person with a disability.

### L. CHANGEINOWNERSHIP

See"OwnerDisapprovalandRestriction" Chapter16.

### Chapter10

### HOUSINGQUALITYSTANDARDSANDINSPECTIONS

[24CFR982.401]

### **INTRODUCTION**

HousingQual ityStandards(HQS)aretheHUDminimumqualitystandardsfortenant -basedprograms.HQS standardsarerequiredbothatinitialoccupancyandduringthetermofthelease.HQSstandardsapplytothe buildingandpremises,aswellastheunit.Newlyleased unitsmustpasstheHQSinspectionbeforethebeginning dateoftheassistedleaseandHAPcontract.

ThePHAwillinspecteachunitundercontractatleastannually.ThePHAwillalsohaveaninspectionsupervisor performqualitycontrolinspectionsonthe numberoffilesrequiredforfilesamplingbySEMAPannuallyto maintainthePHA'srequiredstandardsandtoassureconsistencyinthePHA'sprogram.ThisChapterdescribesthe PHA'sproceduresforperformingHQSandothertypesofinspections, andPHAst andardsforthetimelinessof repairs.Italsoexplainstheresponsibilitiesoftheownerandfamily, and the consequences of non -compliance with HQSrequirementsforbothfamiliesandowners.Theuseoftheterm"HQS"inthisAdministrativePlanefersto the combinationofbothHUDandPHArequirements.(See the additions to HQS listed under AcceptabilityCriteria and Exceptions to HQS later in this chapter.)

### FORFURTHERCLARIFICATION:SEEADDENDUMVII -HQS

### A. GUIDELINES/TYPESOFINSPECTIONS [24CFR982.4 01(a),982.405]

# The PHA has adopted local requirements of acceptability in addition to those mandated by the HUD Regulations.

# All units must meet the minimum standards set for thin the City of Pitts burg's Housing Code. In cases of inconsistency between the Code and these HQS, the stricter of the two shall prevail.

EffortswillbemadeatalltimestoencourageownerstoprovidehousingaboveHQSminimumstandards.ThePHA willnotpromoteanyadditionalacceptabilitycriteria,whichislikelytoadversely affectthehealthorsafetyof participantfamilies,orseverelyrestricthousingchoice.

Allutilitiesmustbeinservicepriortothe<br/>thetimeofinspection,theInspectorwillno<br/>accordingtotheRFAT)tohavetheutilitiesturnedon.effectivedateoftheHAPcontract<br/>tifythetenantorowner(whomeverisresponsiblefortheutilities<br/>TheInspectorwillscheduleareinspectionortheowner<br/>andtenantwillbothcertifythattheutilitiesareon.

If the tenantisresponsible for supplying the stove and /or there frigerator, the PHA will allow the stove andrefrigerator to be placed in the unit after the unit has passed all other HQS.The family must then certify thatthe appliances are in the unit and working. The PHA will not conduct are -inspection.

TherearefivetypesofinspectionsthePHAwillperform:

- 1. Initial/Move-in:ConducteduponreceiptofRequestforApprovalofTenancy.
- 2. Annual:Mustbeconducted within twelvemonths of the last annual inspection.
- 3. Move-Out/Vacate(forpre10/2/95contractswheretherecouldbedamageclaims)
- 4. Special/Complaint:Atrequestofowner,familyoranagencyorthirdparty.
- 5. QualityControl

### B. INITIALHQSINSPECTION[24CFR982.401(a),982.305(b)(2)]

#### **TimelyInitialHQS** Inspection

ThePHAwillinspecttheunit,determinewhethertheunitsatisfiestheHQSandnotifythefamilyandownerofthe determination within **nomorethan15** days after the family and the owner have submitted are quest for approval of tenancy.

Thesa me fifteen day clock will be suspended during any period when the unit is not available for inspection.

# ThePHA willmake every reasonable effort to conduct initial HQS inspections for the family and owner in a manner that is time efficient and indicative of good customers ervice.

TheInitialInspectionwillbeconductedto:

Determine if the unit and property meet the HQS defined in this Plan.

Document the current condition of the unit as to assist infuture evaluations whether the condition of the unit exc eeds normal we arandtear.

Document the information to be used for determination of rent -reasonableness.

If the unit fails the initial Housing Quality Standards inspection, the family and/or owner will be advised to notify the PHA once repairs are complet ed.

Onaninitialinspection, the owner will be given up to thirty (30) days to correct the items noted as Fail, at the Inspector's discretion, depending on the amount and complexity of work to be done.

Theownerwillbeallowedupto three(3) re-inspectionsforrepairworktobecompleted.

If the time period given by the Inspect or to correct the repairs has elapsed, or the maximum number of failed reinspections has occurred, the family must select another unit.

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse

### C. ANNUALHQSINSPECTIONS [24CFR982.405 (a)]

ThePHAconductsaninspectioninaccordancewithHousingQualityStandardsatleastannually, ninety(90) days priortothelastannualinspection,sothattheinspectionsareconductedatleastannually,asrequiredbySEMAP. Specialinspectionsmay bescheduledbetweenanniversarydates.

The landlord must correct HQS deficiencies that cause a unit to fail unless it is a fail for which the tenant is responsible.

ThefamilymustallowthePHAtoinspecttheunitatreasonabletimeswithreasonableno tice.[24 CFR982.551(d)]

### Inspectionswillbeconductedonbusinessdaysonly.

### Reasonablehourstoconductaninspectionarebetween8:00a.m.and5:00p.m.

### ThePHA will not ify the family inwriting or by phone at least seven days prior to the inspectio n.

Inspection: The family **is** notified of the date and time of the inspection appointment by mail. If the family is unable to be present, they must reschedule the appointment so that the inspection is completed within **thirty (30)** days.

# If the family does no t contact the PHA to reschedule the inspection, or if the family misses one (1) inspection appointment, the PHA will consider the family to have violated a Family Obligation and their assistance will be terminated in accordance with the termination procedu resin the Plan.

### The family is also notified that it is a Family Obligation to allow the PHA to inspect the unit.

#### **TimeStandardsforRepairs**

Emergencyitemswhichendangerthefamily'shealthorsafetymustbecorrected by the ownerwithin 24 hours of n otification. (See Emergency Repair Items section.)

Fornon -emergencyitems, repairs must be made within 30 days.

Formajorrepairs,the **ExecutiveDirector** mayapproveanextensionbeyond30days.

#### **RentIncreases**

Renttoownerincreasesmaynotbeapprovedi ftheunitisinafailedcondition.

### D. MOVEOUT/VACATE

## $\label{eq:linear} A move out inspection will be performed only at the landlord's request if claim is to be submitted for contract selfective before 10/2/95.$

### E. SPECIAL/COMPLAINTINSPECTIONS [24CFR982.405(c)]

If at any time the family or owner notifies the PHA that the unit does not meet Housing Quality Standards, the PHA will conduct an inspection.

## ThePHAmayalsoconductaspecialinspectionbasedoninformationfrom thirdparties such as neighbors or public officials.

The PHA will in spector ly the items which we rereported, but if the Inspector notices additional deficiencies that would cause the unit to fail HQS, the responsible party will be required to make the necessary repairs.

If the annual inspection date is within 120 days of a special inspection, and as long as all items are inspected that are included in an annual inspection, the special inspection will be categorized, as annual and all annual procedures will be followed.

### F. QUALITYCONTROLINSPECTIONS [24CFR982.405(b)]

QualityControlinspectionswillbeperformedbythe **ExecutiveDirector** onthenumberoffilesrequiredby SEMAP.ThepurposeofQualityControlinspectionsistoascertainthateachinspectorisconductingaccurateand completeinspecti ons, and to ensure that there is consistency among inspectors in application of the HQS.

Thesamplingoffiles will include recently completed inspections (within the prior 3 months), across -section of neighborhoods, and across -section of inspectors.

### G. ACCEPTABILITYCRITERIAANDEXCEPTIONSTOHQS [24CFR982.401(a)]

ThePHAadherestotheacceptabilitycriteriaintheprogram regulations and local codes with the additions described below.

LocalHousing, electrical, plumbing, mechanicalCodes [24CFR982 .401(a)(4)]

### H. EMERGENCYREPAIRITEMS [24CFR982.404(a)]

Thefollowingitems are considered of an emergency nature and must be corrected by the owner or ten ant (who ever is responsible) within 24 hours of notice by the Inspector:

Majorplumbingleaksorf looding

Naturalgasleakorfumes

 ${\ \ Electrical problem which could result in shock or fire}$ 

# No heat when outside temperature is below 32 degrees Fahrenheit and temperature inside unit is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

Lackoffunctioningtoilet

# In those cases where there is leaking gas or potential of fire or other threat to publics a fety, and the responsible party cannot be notified or it is impossible to make the repair, proper authorities will be notified by the PHA.

If the emergency repairitem (s) are not corrected in the time period required by the PHA, and the owner is responsible, the housing assistance payment will be abated and the HAP contract will be terminated.

If the emergency repairitem (s) are not corrected in the time period required by the which is a family obligation, the PHA will terminate the assistance to the family. PHA, and it is an HQS breach,

### I. DETERMINATIONOFRESPONSIBILITY [24CFR982.404,982.54(d)(14)]

CertainHQSdeficienciesareconsideredtheresponsibilityofthefamily:

Tenant-paidutilitiesnotinservice

Failuretoprovideormaintainfamily -suppliedappliances

Damaget otheunitor premises caused by a household member or guest beyond normal we arand tear

# "Normalwearandtear" is defined as items, which could not be charged against the tenant's security deposit understate law or court practice.

The owner is responsible for all other HQS violations.

Theownerisresponsible forvermininfestation even if caused by the family's living habits. However, if such infestation is serious and repeated, it may be considered alease violation and the owner may evict for serious or repeated violation of the lease. The PHA may terminate the family's assistance on that basis.

The inspector will make a determination of owner or famil y responsibility during the inspection. \* The owner or ten ant may appeal this determination to a mediator within ten (10) days of the inspection.

If the family is responsible but the owner carries out the repairs, the owner will be encouraged to bill the family for the cost of the repairs and the family 's file will be noted.

### J. ABATEMENTPROCESS (NON -EMERGENCYITEMS)

### IFOWNER IS RESPONSIBLE:[24CFR982.405,982.453]

 $\label{eq:constraint} When it has been determined that a unit on the program fails to meet Housing Quality Standards, and the owner is responsible for completing the necessary repair (s) in the time period specified by the PHA, the assistance payment to the owner will be$ **abated**.

### Abatement

ANoticeofA batementwillbesenttotheowner,andtheabatementwillbeeffectivefromthedayafterthedateof thefailedinspection.Thenoticeisgenerallyfor thirty(30) days,dependingonthenatureoftherepair(s)needed.

ThePHAwillinspectabated unitsw ithin two(2) days of the owner's notification that the work has been completed.

If the owner makes repairs during the abatement period, payment will resume on the day the unit passes in spectron.

#### ThefamilyorownerwillberesponsiblefornotifyingthePH Atoscheduleaninspection.

Noretroactivepayments will be made to the ownerforthe period of time therent was abated and the unit did not comply with HQS. The notice of a batements tates that the tenant is not responsible for the PHA's portion of rent that is a bated.

#### **ReductionofPayments**

ThePHAwill grantanextension inlieuofabatementinthefollowingcases:

TheownerhasagoodhistoryofHQScompliance.

Thefaileditemsareminorinnature.

Thereisanunavoidabledelayincompletingrepai rsduetodifficultiesinobtainingpartsor contractingforservices.

Theownermakesagoodfaithefforttomaketherepairs.

Therepairsmustbedelayedduetoclimateconditions.

**The** extension **willbemadeforaperiodoftimenottoexceed** thirty(30) **days.Attheendofthattime,a** the PHA's discretion, **if the work is not completed** or substantially completed **, the PHA will begin the** abatement and/or termination of assistance **.** 

### **TerminationofContract**

If the owner is responsible for repairs, and fai lstocorrectall the deficiencies cited prior to the end of the abatement period, the owner will be sent a HAPC on tract Proposed Termination Notice. Prior to the effective date of the termination, the abatement will remain in effect.

If repairs are comple ted before the effective termination date, the PHA may rescind the termination if the tenant chooses to remain in the unit **.Only two** Housing Quality Standards in spections will be conducted after the termination notice is issued.

### IFFAMILYISRESPONSIBLE [24CFR982.404(b)]

Ifemergencyornon -emergencyviolationsofHQSaredeterminedtobetheresponsibilityofthefamily,thePHA willrequirethefamilymakeanyrepair(s)orcorrectionswithin **thirty(30)** ofdays.Iftherepair(s)orcorrection(s) are not made in this time period, the PHA will terminate assistance to the family, after providing an opport unity for an informal hearing. Executive Directormust approve extensions in the secases. The owner's rent will not be abated for items, which are the family's responsibility. If the tenant is responsible and corrections are not made, the HAP Contract will terminate when assistance is terminated.

### Chapter11 OWNERRENTS, RENTREASONABLENESS, AND PAYMENTSTAND ARDS

[24CFR982.502,982.503,982.504,982.505,982.507]]

### **INTRODUCTION**

The policies in this chapter reflect the amendments to the HUD regulations, which we reimplemented by the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 for the Section 8 Tenant - Based Assistance Program. These amendments became effective on October 1, 1999, which is referred to as the merger date. These amendments complete the merging of the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher Programs into one program, called the Housing Choice Vou cher Program.

AllSection8participantfamilieshavebeentransitionedtotheHousingChoiceVoucherProgramonorbefore October1,2001.RentcalculationmethodsfortheHousingChoiceVoucherProgramaredescribedat24CFR 982.505.Therentcalculati onformulaisspecificandisnotsubjecttointerpretation.

ThePHAwilldeterminerentreasonablenessinaccordancewith24CFR982.507(a).ItisthePHA'sresponsibilityto ensure that therents charged by owners are reasonable based upon unassisted comparables in the rental market, using the criteria specified in 24CFR982.507(b).

 $This Chapter explains the PHA's procedures for determination of rent adjustment stothe Payment Standards, and rent adjustments. \\ -reasonable ness, payment stoowners, adjustment stothe Payment Standards, and rent adjustment stochastic structure structure stochastic structure stochastic structure structure stochastic structure struc$ 

### A. RENTTOOWNERINTHEHOUSINGCHOICEVOUCHERPROGRAM

The Rent to Owner is limited only by rentreas on ableness. The PHA must demonstrate that the Rent to Owner is reasonable in comparison to rent for other comparable unassisted units.

Theonlyotherlimitat iononrenttoowneristhemaximumrentstandardatinitialoccupancy(24CFR982.508).At thetimeafamilyinitiallyreceivestenant -basedassistanceforoccupancyofadwellingunit,whetheritisanew admissionoramovetoadifferentunit,ifthe grossrentfortheunitexceedstheapplicablepaymentstandardforthe family,thefamilysharemaynotexceed40percentofthefamily'smonthlyadjustedincome.

During the initial term of the lease, the owner may not raise the rent to owner.

### B. MAKINGPAYMENTSTOOWNERS [24CFR982.451]

OncetheHAPContractisexecuted,thePHAbeginsprocessingpaymentstothelandlord.AHAPRegisterwillbeusedasabasisformonitoringtheaccuracyandtimelinessofpayments.ChangesaremademanuallytotheHAPRegisterforthefollowingmonth.ChecksaredisbursedbyCityofPittsburgFinanceDept.totheownereachmonth.ChecksmaybepickedupbyowneratthePHA.Checkswillonlybedisbursedbythe10thofthemonthExceptionsmaybemadewiththeapprovalofExecutiveDirectorincasesofhardship.

Checks that are not received will not be replaced until a written request has been received from the payee and a stop payment has been put on the check.

### **ExcessPayments**

The total of rent paid by the tenant plu sthe PHA housing assistance payment to the owner may not be more than the rent to owner. The owner must immediately return any excess payment to the PHA.

Ownerswhodonotreturnexcesspaymentswillbesubjecttopenaltiesasoutlinedinthe"OwnerorFa milyDebtsto thePHA"chapterofthisAdministrativePlan.

ThePHAwillnotbeobligatedtopayanylatepaymentpenaltyifHUDdeterminesthatlatepaymentisduetofactorsbeyondthePHA'scontrol,suchasadelayinthereceiptofprogramfundsfromHUD.ThePHAwilluseadministrativefeeincomeortheadministrativefeereserveasitsonlysourceforlatepaymentpenalty.

The PHA will not use any program funds for the payment of late feepen alties to the owner.

### C. RENTREASONABLENESSDETERMINATIONS [24CFR982.507]

 $\label{eq:current} Current SEMAP guidelines require PHAs to have a reasonable written methodology for determining rent reasonable ness inits Administrative Plan.$ 

ThePHAwilldetermineanddocumentonacase -by-casebasisthattheapprovedrentisreasonabl eincomparisonto rentforothercomparableunassistedunitsinthemarket. Thisappliestoallprograms.

ThePHAwillnotapprovealeaseuntilthePHAdeterminesthattheinitialrenttoownerisareasonablerent. The PHAmustredeterminethereasonab lerentbeforeanyincreaseintherenttoowner, and if there is a five percent decrease in the published FMR in effect 60 days before the contract anniversary (for the units izerented by the family) as compared with the FMR in effect one year before the contract anniversary.

ThePHAmustredeterminerentreasonablenessifdirectedbyHUDandbasedonaneedidentifiedbythePHA's auditingsystem. ThePHAmayelecttoredeterminerentreasonablenessatanyothertime. Atalltimesduringthe assistedt enancy, therenttoownermaynotexceed there as on ablerent as most recently determined or redetermined by the PHA.

The owner will be advised that by accepting each monthly housing assistance payments/hewill be certifying that there not comparable unassisted units in the premises.

If requested, the owner must give the PHA information on rentscharged by the owner for other units in the premises or elsewhere. The PHA will only request information on he owner's units elsewhere if the PHA has cause to demonstrate that the owner has a tendency to charge high errents to program participants or if needed for rent reasonable ness comparables.

The data for other unassisted units will be gathered from **newspapers, Realtors, professional associations, inquiries of owners, market surveys, and other available sources** .

Themarketareasforrentreasonablenessare **zipcodes/subdivisions/censustracts/neighborhoods** within the PHA's jurisdiction. Subject units within a define dhousing market area will be compared to similar units within the same area.

The following items will be used for rentreasonableness documentation:

Size(numberofBedrooms/squarefootage)
Location
Quality
Amenities(bathrooms, dishwasher, airc onditioning, etc.)
HousingServices
Ageofunit
UnitType
Maintenance
Utilities

### Rent Reasonableness Methodology

InformationisgatheredonrentalunitsintheCityofPittsburg'smarketarea,usingthePHA'srent reasonablenesssystem.Usinganautomated method,theaveragerentsareidentifiedforunitsoflikesizeand typewithinthesamemarketarea.Eachdefinedfactoroftheitemslistedaboveontheunittobeassistedwill becompared,usingapointadjustmentsystem,tothosefactorsofcomparabl eunassistedunitsinthe database.TheaveragewillbeadjustedupordownbasedonthedollarvalueofallHUDrequiredcomparable itemsincomparisonwiththetotaldatabase.

ThePHAmaintains **anautomateddatabase** whichincludesdataonunassisteduni tsforusebystaffinmakingrent reasonablenessdeterminations. Thedataisupdatedonanongoingbasisandpurgedwhenitismorethan **twelve(12)** monthsold.

### D. PAYMENTSTANDARDSFORTHEVOUCHERPROGRAM [24CFR982.503]

The Payment Standard is used to calculate the housing assistance payment for a family. In accordance with HUD regulation and at the PHA's discretion, the Voucher Payment Standard amount is set by the PHA between 90 percent and 110 percent of the HUD published FMR. This is considered the basic range. The PHA reviews the appropriateness of the Payment Standard annually when the FMR is published. Indetermining whether a change is needed, the PHA will ensure that the Payment Standard is always within the range of 90 percent of 10 percent of the new FMR, unless an exception payment standard has been approved by HUD.

ThePHAwillestablishasinglevoucherpaymentstandardamountforeachFMRareainthePHAjurisdiction.For eachFMRarea,thePHAwillestablishpaymentstandardamountsfor paymentstandardwithinthePHA'sjurisdictionifneededtoexpandhousingopportunitiesoutsideareasofminority orpovertyconcentration,aslongasthepaymentstandardiswithinthe90 -110% ofFMR range.

 $The \ PHA may approve a higher payments tandard within the basic range, if required as a reasonable accommodation for a family that includes a person with disabilities.$ 

### E. ADJUSTMENTSTOPAYMENTSTANDARDS [24CFR982.503]

PaymentStandardsmaybeadjusted,wit hinHUDregulatorylimitations,toincreaseHousingAssistancePayments inordertokeepfamilies'rentsaffordable.ThePHAwillnotraisePaymentStandardssolelytomake"highend" unitsavailabletoVoucherholders.ThePHAmayusesomeorallofthem easuresbelowinmakingitsdetermination whetheranadjustmentshouldbemadetothePaymentStandards.

### AssistedFamilies'RentBurdens

The PHA will review its voucher payments tandard amounts at least annually to determine whethermore than 40 percent of families in a particular units ize are paying more than 30% of their annual adjusted income for rent.

If it is determined that particular units izes in the PHA's jurisdiction have payments tandard amounts that are creating rent burdens for families, the PHA will modify its payments tandards for those particular unit sizes.

### **QualityofUnitsSelected**

ThePHAwillreviewthequalityofunitsselectedbyparticipantfamilieswhenmakingthedeterminationofthe percentofincomefamiliesarepayingforhousin g,toensurethatPaymentStandardincreasesareonlymadewhen neededtoreachthemid -rangeofthemarket.

### **PHADecisionPoint**

ThePHAwillreviewtheaveragepercentofincomethatfamiliesontheprogramarepayingforrent.Ifmorethan **50%** offamilie sarepayingmorethan30% of monthly adjusted income for a particular unit size, the PHA will determine whether families are renting units larger than their voucher size, and whether families are renting units which exceed HUD's HQS and any additional standard added by the PHA in this Administrative Plan.

If families are paying more than 30% of their income for rent due to the selection of larger bedroom size units or lux ury units, the PHA may decline to increase the payment standard.

#### **RenttoOwnerIncre** ases

ThePHAmayreviewasampleof the units to determine how often owners are increasing rents and the average percent of increase by bedroom size.

### **TimetoLocateHousing**

ThePHAmayconsider the average time period for families to lease up under the Voucher program. If more than**25%** of Voucher holders are unable to locate suitable housing within the term of the voucher and the PHAdetermines that this is due to**25%** of rents in the jurisdiction being unaffordable for families even with the presenceof a voucher the Payment Standard may be adjusted.

#### LoweringofthePaymentStandard

LoweringoftheFMRmayrequireanadjustmentofthePaymentStandard.Additionally,statisticalanalysismay revealthatthePaymentStandardshouldbelowered.Inanycase,t percentoftheFMRwithoutauthorizationfromHUD.

### **FinancialFeasibility**

BeforeincreasingthePaymentStandard,thePHAmayreviewthebudgettodeterminetheimpactprojectedsubsidy increaseswouldhaveon fundingavailablefortheprogramandnumberoffamiliesserved.

For this purpose, the PHA will compare the number of families who could be served under a higher Payment Standard with the number assisted under current Payment Standards.

### **FileDocumentation**

 $\label{eq:linear} A file will be retained by the PHA for at least three years to do cument the analysis and finding stojustify whether or not the Payment Standard was changed.$ 

### F. EXCEPTIONPAYMENTSTANDARDS

If the dwelling unitislocated in an exception area, the PHA must use the appropriate payments tandard amount established by the PHA for the exception area in accordance with regulation 24 CFR 982.503 (c). Not applicable to this PHA

# G. OWNERPAYMENTINTHEPREMERGERREGULARCERTIFICATEPROGRAM [24CFR 982.308(g)]

TheownerisrequiredtonotifythePHA,inwriting,atleastsixtydaysbeforeanychangeintheamountof renttoownerisscheduledtogointoeffect.Anyrequestedchangeinrenttoownerwillbesubjecttorent reasonablenessrequirements.See24CFR982 .503.

### Chapter12

### RECERTIFICATIONS

[24CFR982.516]

### **INTRODUCTION**

InaccordancewithHUDrequirements,thePHAwillreexaminetheincomeandhouseholdcompositionofall familiesatleastannually.Familieswillbeprovidedaccurateannualandinterimrent adjustments.Recertifications and interimexaminations will be processed in a manner that ensures families are given reasonable notice of rent increases.Allannual activities will be coordinated in accordance with HUD regulation. It is a HUD requirement that families report all changes in house hold composition. This Chapter defines the PHA's policy for conducting annual recertifications and coordinating annual activities. It also explains the interimre porting requirements for families, and the standards for timely reporting.

A. ANNUALACTIVITIES [24CFR982.516,982.405]

There are three activities the PHA must conduct on an annual basis.

RecertificationofIncomeandFamilyComposition

HQSInspection

RenttoOwnerAdjustment(followingHUDrequirements[ RegularTenancyCertificateonly])

ThePHAproducesamonthlylistingofunitsundercontracttoensurethattimelyreviewsofrenttoowner,housingquality,andfactorsrelatedtoTotalTenantPayment/FamilySharecan bemade.RequestsforrentadjustmentsandothermonetarychangeswillbetransmittedtothePHA.Sharecan bemade.Requestsforrentadjustmentsand

Reexaminationofthefamily 'sincomeandcompositionmustbeconductedatleastannually.

Annualinspections:See"HousingQualityStandardsandInspections"chapter.

RentAdjustments :See "OwnerRents, RentReasonablenessandPaymentStandards" chapter.

### B. ANNUALRECERTIFICATION/REEXAMINATION [24CFR982.516]

Families are required to be recertified at least annually.

#### MovesBetweenReexaminations

Whenfamiliesmovetoanotherdwelling unit:

# Anannualrecertificationwillbescheduledunlessarecertificationhasoccurredinthelast 120 days and the anniversary date will not be changed.

In come limits are not used as a test for continued eligibility at recertification.

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadefori nternaluse

### ReexaminationNoticetotheFamily

ThePHAwillmaintainareexaminationtrackingsystemandthehouseholdwillbenotifiedbymailofthedateand timefortheirinterviewatleast 90 daysinadvanceoftheanniversarydate.Ifrequestedasanaccommodationbya personwithadisability,thePHAwillprovidethenoticeinanaccessibleformat.ThePHAwillalsomailthenotice toathirdparty,ifrequestedasreasonableaccommodationforapersonwithdisabilities.Theseaccommodationswill begranteduponverificat ionthattheymeettheneedpresentedbythedisability.

### Procedure

ThePHA'sprocedureforconductingannualrecertificationswillbe:

### Schedulethedateandtimeofappointmentsandmailanotificationtothefamily.

### **CompletionofAnnualRecertification**

The PHA will have all recertifications for families completed before the anniversary date. This includes notifying the family of any changes in rentatle ast 30 days before the scheduled date of the change infamily rent.

### PersonswithDisabilities

PersonswithdisabilitieswhoareunabletocometothePHA'sofficewillbegrantedanaccommodationby conductingtheinterview **attheperson'shome**, uponverificationthattheaccommodationrequestedmeetstheneed presentedbythedisability.

### CollectionofIn formation [24CFR982.516(f)]

PHAsutilizetwobasicmethodsofdatacollection: 1)PHAallowsthefamilytocompletearecertificationform,then<br/>reviewstheformwiththefamily; or 2)Thehousing interviewer interviewsthefamily, ask sthequestions an<br/>theanswersontherecertificationforms. This systemutilizes the<br/>information in the family representative's ownhand writing.Personal Declaration Form<br/>sothatthePHAhas

ThePHAhasestablishedappropriaterecertificationproceduresnecessary to ensure that the income data provided by families is complete and accurate.

# The PHA will require the family to complete a Personal Declaration Form prior to all recertification interviews.

#### **RequirementstoAttend**

Thefollowingfamilymemberswillberequ iredtoattendtherecertificationinterview:

### Theheadofhouseholdonly

If the head of household is unable to attend the interview:

### The appoint ment will be rescheduled, or

The spouse/co-headmayrecertifyforthefamily,providedthattheheadcomesin withinsevendaysto recertify.

### FailuretoRespondtoNotificationtoRecertify

The written notification must state which family members are required to attend the interview. The family may call to request another appointment date up to the interview wo (2) days prior to the interview.

If the family does not appear for the recertification interview, and has not reschedule dorm a deprior arrangements with the PHA will not reschedule as econd appointment.

### ThePHA willsendfamily notice of terminat ion and offer them an informal hearing

**Exceptionstothesepoliciesmaybemadebythe** ExecutiveDirector **ifthefamilyisabletodocumentan emergencysituationthatpreventedthemfromcancelingorattendingtheappointmentorifrequestedasa reasonableaccommodationforapersonwithadisability.** 

### **DocumentsRequiredFromtheFamily**

Noadditionaldocumentsrequired.ADocumentlistingwillbeprovidedtothefamilythedateof recertificationallowinganadditionalsevendaystoprovidedocuments.At thattime,familywillbeasked toprovidethefollowing:

- PersonalDeclarationFormcompletedbyheadofhouseholddayofrecertification.
- Driver'sLicense
- SocialSecurityCards
- BirthCertificates
- Otherdocumentsdependingonthefamilysituationtobede terminedbyPHA

#### VerificationofInformatio n

ThePHAwillfollowtheverificationprocedures and guidelines described in this Plan. Verifications for reexaminations must be less than 120 days old.

### **TenantRentIncrease**

Iftenantrentincreases,a thirty-daynoticeismailedtothefamilypriortothescheduledeffectivedateoftheannual recertification.

If less than thirty days are remaining before the schedule deffective date of the annual recertification, the ten antrent increase will be effective date of the month following the thirty-day notice.

If there has been a misrepresentation or a material omission by the family, orif the family causes a delay in the reexamination processing, there will be are troactive increase in recertification.

### **TenantRentDecreases**

If ten antrent decreases, it will be effective on the anniver sary date.

If the family causes a delays othat the processing of the reexamination is not complete by the eanniversary date, rent change will be effective on the first day of the month following completion of the reexamination processing by the PHA.

### C. REPORTINGINTERIMCHANGES -HOUSEHOLDANDINCOME

### [24CFR982.516]

Programparticipantsmustreportallchang esinhouseholdcompositiontothePHAbetweenannualreexaminations. Thisincludesadditionsduetobirth,adoptionandcourt -awardedcustody.ThefamilymustobtainPHAapproval priortoallotheradditionstothehousehold.

If any new family member is added, family income must include any income of the new family member. The PHA will conduct are examination to determine such additional income and will make the appropriate adjust ments in the housing assistance payment and family unitsize.

TheU.S.citiz enship/eligibleimmigrantstatusofadditionalfamilymembersmustbedeclaredandverifiedas requiredatthefirstinterimorregularrecertificationaftermovingintotheunit.

# RefertoChapter15"DenialorTerminationofAssistance";OneStrikePolicyunderProposedAdditionstotheFamilyandwhenaFamilymembermovesouttofurtherdeterminepolicyonaddingfamilymembers.

#### **IncreasesinIncome**

HUDpermitsPHAstodecideifincreasesinincomeandassetsmustbereportedbythefamily, whenincreasesmustbereported, and whether or not interimadjustments will be done when there is an increase in income. Even if thesmustPHA does not do interimadjustments when families have an increase in income, the PHA can still require familiesto report any increases.s.

### InterimReexaminationPolicy

ThePHA willnot conductinterimreexaminationswhenfamilieshaveanincreaseinincome.

**Familieswillberequiredtoreportallincreasesinincome/assetswithinthirty(30)** regularreexamsw ithnointerimreexambeingconducteduntilthenextannualreexam. days of the increase between

### DecreasesinIncome

Participants <u>may</u>reportadecreaseinincomeandotherchangeswhichwouldreducetheamountoftenantrent, such asanincreaseinallowancesordeductions. The PHAmu stcalculatethechangeifadecreaseinincomeisreported. See Dfor Zeroincomere porting.

### **PHAErrors**

If the PHA makes a calculationer rorated mission to the program or rate an annual reexamination, an interim reexamination will be conducted, if necessar y, to correct the error, but the family will not be charged retroactively. Families will be given decreases, when applicable, retroactive to when the decrease for the change would have been effective if calculated correctly.

### D. TIMELY REPORTINGOFCHANGES ININCOME(ANDASSETS) [24CFR982.516(c)]

#### **StandardforTimelyReportingofChanges**

ThePHArequiresthatfamiliesreportinterimchangestothePHAwithinthirty(30) daysofwhenthechangeoccurs.Anyinformation,documentorsignatureneededfromthefamilywhichisneededtoverifythechangemustbeprovidedmustbeprovidedwithinthirty(30) daysofthechange.

If the change is not reported within the required time period, or if the family fails to provide documentation or signatures, it will be on side reduntimely reporting.

### ProcedureswhentheChangeisReportedinaTimelyManner

ThePHAwillnotifythefamilyandtheownerofanychangeintheHousingAssistancePaymenttobeeffective according to the following guidelines:

Increases in the Tena nt Rent are effective on the first of the month following at least thirty days 'notice.

<u>Decreases in the Tenant Rent</u> are effective the first of the monthfollowing that in which the change is reported. However, nor entreductions will be processed until all the <u>facts have been verified</u>, even if a retroactive adjustment results.

# The change may be implemented based on documentation provided by the family, pending third party written verification.

### Procedures when the Change is Not Reported by the Family in a Timely Manner

 If the family does not report the change as described under Timely Reporting, the family will have caused an unreasonable delay in the interimree xamination processing and the following guidelines will apply:
 Increase in

 <u>Tenant Rent</u> will be effective retroactive to the date it would have been effective had it been reported on a timely basis. The family will be liable for any overpaid housing assistance and may be required to signa Repayment
 Signa Repayment

 Agreement/make alump sumpayment
 . Refer to Cha
 pter 18 "Debts due to Misrepresentation".

 $\underline{Decrease in TenantRent}\ will be effective on the first of the month following the month that the change was reported.$ 

### ProcedureswhentheChangeisNotProcessedbythePHAinaTimelyManner

"Processedinatimely manner" means that the change goes into effect on the date it should when the family reports the change in a timely manner. If the change cannot be made effective on that date, the change is not processed by the PHA in a timely manner.

In this case, an in crease will be effective after the required thirty days' notice prior to the first of the month after completion of processing by the PHA.

If the change resulted in a decrease, the overpayment by the family will be calculated retroactively to the date it should have been effective, and the family will be credited for the amount.

Aninterimreexaminationdoesnotaffectthedateoftheannualre -certification.

Aninterimreexamination will be scheduled for families with reported by participants other than those listed in this section not be processed between regularly scheduled annual re -certifications. **zero/unstable** income very **30** days. Any changes will be noted in the file by the staff person but will -certifications.

### E. INCOMECHANGESRESULTINGFROMWELFAREPROGR AMREQUIREMENTS

TheQHWRAestablishesnewrequirementsforthetreatmentofincomechangesresultingfromwelfareprogram requirements. These requirements are effective immediately. However, before implementation of the new requirements, the PHA must revision sequences are sequences and the sequences are sequences and the sequences are sequences.

ThePHAwillnotreducethefamilyshareofrentforfamilieswhosewelfareassistanceisreducedduetoa "specifiedwelfarebenefitreduction", which is a reduction in benefits by the welfare agency specifically because of:

Fraudinconnection with the welfare program: or

Noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self -sufficiency program

However, the PHA will reduce the rentift hewelf are assistance reduction is a result of:

The expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits; or

A situation where the family has complied with welfare program requirements but cannot or has not obtained employment, or

Asituationwhereafamilymemberhasnotcompliedwi thotherwelfareagencyrequirements.

### DefinitionofCoveredFamily

A household that receives benefits for welfare or public assistance from a State or public agency program which requires, as a condition of eligibility to receive assistance, the participat ion of a family member in an economic self sufficiency program.

### Definitionof"ImputedWelfareIncome"

The amount of annual income, not actually received by a family, as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, that is included in the family's in come for purposes of determining rent.

The amount of imputed welfare income is determined by the PHA, based on written information supplied to the PHAbythewelfare agency, including:

Theamountofthebenefitreduction

Thetermofthebenefitreduction

Thereasonforthereduction

Subsequent changes in the term or amount of the benefit reduction

The family's annual income will include the imputed welfare income, as determined at the family's annual or interimreexamination, during the term of the welf are benefits reduction (asspecified by the welfare agency).

The amount of imputed welfare income will be offset by the amount of additional income the family receives that commences after the sanction was imposed. When additional income from other source s is at lease equal to the imputed welfare income, the imputed welfare income will be reduced to zero.

If the family was not an assisted resident when the welfare sanction began, imputed welfare income will not be included in annual income.

If the family claims the amount of imputed welfare income has been calculated incorrectly, the **Executive Director** will review the calculation for accuracy. If the imputed welfare income amount is correct, the PHA will provide a written notice to the family that include s:

Abriefexplanationofhowtheamountofimputedwelfareincomewasdetermined;

# Astatementthatthefamilymayrequestaninformalhearingiftheydonotagree withthePHA determination.

### VerificationBeforeDenyingaRequesttoReduceRent

The PHA wil 1 obtain written verification from the welfare agency stating that the family's benefits have been reduced due to fraud or noncompliance with welfare agency economic self -sufficiency or work activities requirements befored environments and the family's requestform entreduction.

The PHA will rely on welf are agency's written notice to the PHA regarding welf are sanctions.

CooperationAgreements (24CFR5.613)

The PHA has a rapport with the local welfare a gency under which the verifications are timely.

Toprovidewrit tenverificationtothePHAconcerningwelfarebenefitsforapplicantandparticipant families, and specified reduction in welfarebenefits for a family member, listing: amount of reduction; reason for reduction; termofred uction, and subsequent re-determination.

The PHA will rely on the welfare a gency's written notice regarding the amount of specified benefit reduction.

### FamilyDisputeofAmountofImputedWelfareIncome

If the family disputes the amount of imputed income and the PHA denies the family's request to modify the amount, the PHA will provide the ten ant with an otice of denial, which will include:

An explanation for the PHA's determination of the amount of imputed welf are income

Astatementthatthetenantmayrequestaninformalhearing.

### G. NOTIFICATIONOFRESULTSOFRECERTIFICATIONS [HUDNoticePIH98 -6]

TheHUDform50058willbecompletedandtransmittedasrequiredbyHUD.

TheNoticeofRentChangeismailedtotheownerandthetenant.Signatures arenot requiredbythePHA.Ifthe familydisagreeswiththerentadjustment,theymayrequestaninformalhearing.

### H. CHANGESINVOUCHERSIZEASARESULTOFFAMILYCOMPOSITION CHANGES [24 CFR982.516(c)]

(See"SubsidyStandards"chapter.)

### I. CONTINUANCEOFASSISTANCEFOR''MIXED''FAMILIES [24CFR5.518]

 $\label{eq:linear} If the PHA implemented the Noncitizens Rule on orafter November 29, 1996, mixed families may receive provated assistance only$ 

UndertheNoncitizensRule, "Mixed" familiesare families that in any number of ineligible members.

cludeatleastonecitizenoreligibleimmigrantand

TheNoncitizensRulewasimplementedonorafterNovember29,1996, and mixed families may receive prorated assistance only.

TheheadofhouseholdorspouseisaU.S.c itizenorhaseligibleimmigrantstatus;

AND

Allmembersofthefamilyotherthanthehead,thespouse,parentsoftheheadorthespouse,and childrenoftheheadorspousearecitizensoreligibleimmigrants.Thefamilymaychangetheheadof household toqualifyunderthisprovision.

### J. MISREPRESENTATIONOFFAMILYCIRCUMSTANCES

If any participant deliberately misrepresents the information on which eligibility or ten antrentises tablished, the PHA may terminate assistance and may refer the family file/r ecord to the proper authorities for appropriate disposition. (See Program Integrity Addendum.

### Chapter13

### MOVESWITHCONTINUEDASSISTANCE/PORTABILITY

[24CFR982.314,982.353,982.355(a)]

### **INTRODUCTION**

HUDregulationspermitfamiliestomovewithcontinue dassistancetoanotherunitwithinthePHA'sjurisdiction,or toaunitoutsideofthePHA'sjurisdictionunderPortabilityprocedures. Theregulations also allow the PHA the discretion to develop policies, which define any limitations or restrictions on moves. This Chapter defines the procedures for moves, both within and outside of, the PHA's jurisdiction, and the policies for restriction and limitations on moves.

### A. ALLOWABLEMOVES

Afamilymaymovetoanewunitwithcontinuedassistanceif:

The assist edle as eforthe old unit has terminated because the PHA has terminated the HAP contract for owner breach, or the lease was terminated by mutual agreement of the owner and the family.

Theownerhasgiventhefamilyanoticetovacate,orhascommencedan actiontoevictthetenant,orhas obtained acourt judgmentor other processallowing the owner to evict the family (unless assistance to the family will be terminated).

Thefamilyhasgivenpropernoticeofleasetermination(andifthefamilyhasarigh ttoterminatethelease onnoticetoowner).

### B. RESTRICTIONSONMOVES [24CFR982.314,982.552(a)]

Families willnot bepermitted to move within the PHA's jurisdiction during the initial year of assisted occupancy.

Families willnot bepermitted tomo veoutside the PHA's jurisdiction underportability procedures during the initial year of assisted occupancy.

Families willnot bepermitted to move more than once in a 12 -month period.

ThePHAwilldenypermissiontomoveifthereisinsufficientfunding forcontinuedassistance.

ThePHA maydenypermissiontomoveif:

### ThefamilyhasviolatedaFamilyObligation.

ThefamilyowesthePHAmoney.

ThefamilyhasmovedorbeenissuedaVoucherwithinthelast twelve months.

The ExecutiveDirector maymake exceptionstotheserestrictionsifthereisanemergencyreasonforthemove overwhichtheparticipanthasnocontrol.

### C. PROCEDUREFORMOVES [24CFR982.314]

### IssuanceofVoucher

Subject to the restrictions on moves, if the family has not been recert i fied within the last **120** days, the PHA will issue the voucher to move **after conducting the recertification/assoon as the family requests the move**.

If the family does not locate an ewunit, they may remain in the current units olong as the owner permits.

### **NoticeRequirements**

# Briefing sessions emphasize the family's responsibility to give the owner and the PHA proper written notice of any intent to move.

The family must give the owner there quired number of days written notice of intent to vacate specified in the lease and must give a copy to the PHA simultaneously.

### **<u>TimeofContractChange</u>**

Amovewithinthesamebuildingorproject, or between buildings owned by the same owner, will be processed like any other move **except that there will be no overlappinga** ssistance.

Inamove, assistances tops at the old unit at the end of the monthin which the ten ant cease dto occupy, unless propernotice was given to end ale as emidmonth. Assistance will start on the new unit on the effective date of the lease and contract. Assistance payments may overlap for the monthin which the family moves.

### D. PORTABILITY [24CFR982.353]

Portability applies to families moving out of or into the PHA's jurisdiction within the United States and its territories.

### E. OUTGOINGPORTABILITY [24CFR982.353,982.355]

Withinthelimitationsoftheregulations and this policy, aparticipant family has the right to receive tenant-basedvoucher assistance to lease a unitout side the PHA's jurisdiction, anywhere in the United States, in the jurisd-basedaPHA with a tenant-based program. When a family requests to move outside of the PHA's jurisdiction, the request-basedmust specify the area to which the family wants to move.-based-based

# If there is more than one PHA in the area in which the family has selected a unit, the PHA will choose the receiving PHA.

### **RestrictionsonPortability**

### **Applicants**

If neither the head or spouse had adomicile (legal residence) in the PHA's jurisdiction at the date of their initial application for assistance, the family **will not** be permitted to exercise portability upon initial issuance of avoucher, unless the PHA approves such move. [NOTE: legal domicile is defined by local government.]

ForaportablefamilythatwasnotalreadyreceivingassistanceinthePHA'sbasedprogram,theP HAmust determinewhetherthefamilyiseligibleforadmissionunderthereceivingPHA'sprogram.

### Participants

Afteranapplicanthasleased -upinthejurisdictionoftheinitialhousingagency,theycannotexerciseportability duringthefirstyearofass istedoccupancy,exceptinthefollowingcircumstances.

Thereceiving and initial PHA agree to allow the move.

### Thefamily'smoverelatestoanopportunityforeducation,jobtrainingoremployment.

ThePHAwillnotpermitfamiliestoexerciseportability:

If the family is inviolation of a family obligation.

If the family owes money to the PHA.

if the family has moved out of its assisted unit inviolation of the lease.

ReceivingPHA'swillberequiredtosubmithearingdeterminationstothePHAwithin ninety90 days.

### F. INCOMINGPORTABILITY [24CFR982.354,982.355]

### AbsorptionorAdministration

ThePHAwillacceptafamilywithavalidVoucherfromanotherjurisdictionandadministerorabsorbtheVoucher. Ifadministering,thefamilywillbeissueda"Por table"VoucherbythePHA.Thetermofthevoucherwillnotexpire beforetheexpirationdateofanyinitialPHAvoucher.Thefamilymustsubmitarequestforapprovaloftenancyfor aneligibleunittothereceivingPHAduringthetermofthereceivingPH Avoucher.ThereceivingPHAmaygrant extensionsinaccordancewiththisAdministrativePlan.However,iftheFamilydecidesnottolease -upinthePHA's jurisdiction,theymustcontacttheinitialPHAtorequestanextension.

ThePHAmayabsorbVouchers if such absorption does not exceed Fifteen (15)% of households assisted.

#### The PHA will absorb all incoming portable families provided that there is funding available.

When the PHA does not absorb the incoming Voucher, it will administer the Initial PHA's Voucher and the receiving PHA's policies will prevail.

 $\label{eq:constraint} For a dmission to the program a family must be income eligible in the area where the family initially leases a unit with assistance under the program.$ 

Thereceiving PHA does not redetermine eligibility for a portable family that was already receiving assistance in the initial PHAS ection 8 tenant - based program.

ThePHAwillissuea"PortabilityVoucher"accordingtoitsownSubsidyStandards.IftheFamilyhasachangein familycompositionwhich wouldchangetheVouchersize,thePHAwillchangetothepropersizebasedonitsown SubsidyStandards.

### IncomeandTotalTenantPaymentofIncomingPortables [982.353(d)]

AsreceivingPHA,thePHAwillconductarecertificationinterviewbutonlyverify theinformationprovided ifthedocumentsaremissingorareover 120daysold,whicheverisapplicable,ortherehasbeenachangein thefamily'scircumstances.

If the PHA conducts are certification of the family it will not cause a delay in the issuanceof avoucher.If the family's income issuch that a \$0 subsidy amount is determined prior to lease-up in the PHA's jurisdiction, thePHA will refuse to enterint o a contract on behalf of the family at \$0 assistance.-up in the PHA's jurisdiction, the

#### **RequestsforApprovalofTenancy**

#### Abr iefingwillbemandatoryforallportabilityfamilies.

When the Family submits a Request for Tenancy Approval, it will be processed using the PHA's policies. If the<br/>Family does not submit a Request for Tenancy Approval or does not execute a lease, the Initial PHA will be not if ide<br/>the ide to the processed using the PHA.When the Family does not submit a Request for Tenancy Approval or does not execute a lease, the Initial PHA will be not if ideWithin thirty (30) days by the PHA.tial PHA will be not if ide

If the Familyle as esupsuccessfully, the PHA will notify the Initial PHA within thirty (30) days, and the billing process will commence.

ThePHAwillnotifytheinitialPHAifthefamilyfails tosubmitarequestforapprovaloftenancyforaneligible unitwithinthetermofthevoucher.

If the PHA denies assistance to the family, the PHA will not if y the Initial PHA within thirty (30) days and the family will be offered are view or hearing.

The PHA will not if y the Family of its responsibility to contact the Initial PHA if the Family wishes to move outside the PHA's jurisdiction under continued portability.

### **RegularProgramFunctions**

ThePHAwillperformallprogramfunctionsapplicablethetenan

t-basedassistanceprogram, suchas:

Annualreexaminationsoffamilyincomeandcomposition;

Annualinspectionoftheunit; and

Interim Examinations when requested or deemed necessary by the PHA

### **Terminations**

ThePHAwillnotifytheInitialPHAinwriting of any termination of assistance within **thirty(30)** days of the termination. If an Informal Hearing is required and requested by the Family, the hearing will be conducted by the PHA, using the regular hearing procedures included in this Plan. Acopy of the hearing decision will be furnished to the Initial PHA.

TheInitialPHAwillberesponsibleforcollectingamountsowedbytheFamilyforclaimspaidandformonitoring repayment.IftheInitialPHAnotifiesthePHAthattheFamilyisinarrearsortheFam ilyhasrefusedtosigna PaymentAgreement,thePHAwillterminateassistancetothefamily.

### **RequiredDocuments**

 $\label{eq:second} As Receiving PHA, the PHA will require the documents listed on the HUDP or tability Billing Form from the Initial PHA.$ 

### **BillingProcedures**

AsRe ceivingPHA,thePHAwillbilltheInitialPHA **monthly** forHousingAssistancePayments.Thebillingcycle forotheramounts,includingAdministrativeFeesandSpecialClaimswillbe **monthly**unlessrequestedotherwiseby theInitialPHA.

ThePHAwillbill1 00% of the Housing Assistance Payment, 100% of Special Claims and 80% of the Administrative Fee(atthe Initial PHA's rate) for each "Portability" Voucher leased as of the first day of the month.

ThePHAwillnotifytheInitialPHAofchangesinsubsidyam our PHAofchangesintheAdministrativeFeeamounttobebilled.

ounts and will expect the Initial PHA to not if y the

### Chapter14

### CONTRACTTERMINATIONS

[24CFR982.311,982.314]

### **INTRODUCTION**

TheHousingAssistancePayments(HAP)Contractisthecontractbetwee ntheownerandthePHAwhichdefines theresponsibilitiesofbothparties. ThisChapterdescribesthecircumstancesunderwhichthecontractcanbe terminatedbythePHAandtheowner, and the policies and procedures for such terminations.

### A. CONTRACTTER MINATION[24CFR982.311]

The term of the HAPC on tractist hesa meas the term of the lease. The Contract between the owner and the PHA may be term in atted by the PHA, or by the owner or ten ant term in a ting the lease.

Nofuturesubsidypaymentsonbehalfoft hefamilywillbemadebythePHAtotheownerafterthemonthinwhich theContractisterminated.TheownermustreimbursethePHAforanysubsidiespaidbythePHAforanyperiod afterthecontractterminationdate.

If the family continues to occupy the unit after the Section 8 contract is terminated, the family is responsible for the total amount of rent due to the owner. The owner will have no right to claim compensation from the PHA for vacancy loss under the provisions of Certificate HAP contracts of fective before October 2, 1995.

Afteracontracttermination, if the family meets the criteria for a move with continued assistance, the family may lease-up in an other unit. The contract for the new unit may be gind uring the monthin which the family moved for the old unit.

from

### **B. TERMINATIONBYTHEFAMILY:MOVES** [24CFR982.314(c)(2)]

Familyterminationoftheleasemustbeinaccordancewiththetermsofthelease.

### C. TERMINATIONOFTENANCYBYTHEOWNER:EVICTIONS [24 CFR982.310,982.455]

If the ownerwish est oterminate the lease, the ownermust provide propernotice asstated in the lease.

 $\label{eq:constraint} During the term of the lease, the owner may not term in a tethet enancy except for the ground state din the HUD regulations.$ 

Duringthetermoftheleasetheownermay onlyevictfor:

Seriousorrepeated violations of the lease, including but not limited to failure to payrent or other amounts due under the lease, or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the lease;

Violationsoffederal, stateorlocallawt hat imposes obligations on the tenant inconnection with the occupancy or use of the premises; or Criminal activity by the tenant, any member of the household, aguest or another person under the tenant's control that threatens the health, safety or right to peace fullen joyment of the premises by the other residents, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises or any drug-related criminal activity on or near the premises.

Othergoodcause.
During the initial term of the lease, the ownerm and term in a ter

#### **EvidenceofCriminalActivity**

Theownermayterminatetenancyandevictbyjudicialactionaf theownerdeterminestheyhaveengagedinthecriminalactivity

amily for criminal activity by a covered person if

Regardlessofarrestorconviction

Withoutsatisfying the standard of proof used for a criminal conviction

#### **TerminationofTenancyDecisions**

If the law and regulation permit the owner to take an action but don't require action to be taken, the owner can decide whether to take the action. Relevant circumstances for consideration include:

Theseriousnessoftheoffense

Theeffectonthecommu nity

Theextentofparticipationbyhouseholdmembers

Theeffectonuninvolvedhouseholdmembers

Thedemandforassistedhousingbyfamilieswhowilladheretoresponsibilities

The extent to which lease holder has shown personal responsibility and taken all reasonables teps to prevent or mitigate the offending action

#### Exclusionofculpablehouseholdmember

The owner may require a ten ant to exclude a household member in order to continue to reside in the assisted unit.

#### ConsiderationofRehabilitation

Whend etermining whether to terminate the tenancy for illegal drug use or alcoholabuse, the owner may consider whether the member:

Innolongerparticipating

Has successfully complete das upervised drug or alcohol rehabprogram

Hasotherwisebeensuccessfull yrehabilitated

Theownermayrequirethetenanttosubmitevidenceofanyofthethree(above).

Actionsoftermination by the ownermust be consistent with the fairhousing and equal opportunities as stated in 24 CFR 5.105.

Theownermustprovide thete nantawrittennotices pecifying the grounds for termination of tenancy, at or before the commencement of the eviction action. The notice may be included in, or may be combined with, any owner eviction notice to the tenant.'

Theownerevictionnoticemea nsanoticetovacate,oracomplaint,orotherinitialpleadingusedunderStateor locallawtocommenceanevictionaction.

Housing assistance payments are paid to the owner under the terms of the HAP contract. If the owner has begun eviction and the f amily continues to resident the unit, the PHA must continue to make housing assistance payments to the owner until the owner has obtained acourt judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the tenant.

ThePHAmustcontinuemakinghousingassist ancepaymentstotheownerinaccordancewiththecontractaslong asthetenantcontinuestooccupytheunitandthecontractisnotviolated.Byendorsingthemonthlycheckfromthe PHA,theownercertifiesthatthetenantisstillintheunit,therent isreasonableands/heisincompliancewiththe contract.

If and eviction is not due to a serious or repeated violation of the lease, and if the PHA has no other grounds for termination of assistance, the PHA may is sue an ewvouchers othat the family can move with continue dassistance.

### D. TERMINATIONOFTHECONTRACTBYPHA [24CFR982.404(a),982.453,982.454, 982.552(a)(3)]

ThetermoftheHAPcontractterminateswhentheleaseterminates,whenthePHAterminatesprogramassistance forthefamily,andw hentheownerhasbreachedtheHAPcontract.(See"OwnerDisapprovalandRestriction" chapter)

ThePHAmayalsoterminatethecontractif:

ThePHAterminatesassistancetothefamily.

Thefamilyisrequired tomove from a unit when the unit does not meet the HQS spacest and ard sbecause of an increase infamily size or a change infamily composition.

FundingisnolongeravailableundertheACC.

The contract will terminate automatically if 180 days have passed since the last housing assistance payment to the owner.

#### **NoticeofTermination**

When the PHA terminates the HAP contract under the violation of HQS spaces tandards, the PHA will provide the owner and family written notice of termination of the contract, and the HAP contract terminates at the end of the calendarm on thin which the PHA gives such notice to the owner.

#### Chapter15

#### DENIALORTERMINATIONOFASSISTANCE

[24CFR5.902,5.902,5.903,5.905,982.4,982.54,982.552,982.553]

#### INTRODUCTION

ThePHAmaydenyorterminate assistanceforafamilybecauseofthefamily'sactionorfailuretoact.ThePHA willprovidefamilieswithawrittendescriptionoftheFamilyObligationsundertheprogram,thegroundsunder whichthePHAcandenyorterminateassistance,andthePHA's informalhearingprocedures.ThisChapter describeswhenthePHAisrequiredtodenyorterminateassistance,andthePHA'spoliciesforthedenialofanew commitmentofassistanceandthegroundsforterminationofassistanceunderanoutstandingHAPco ntract.

#### A. GROUNDSFORDENIAL/TERMINATION [24CFR982.54,982.552,982.553]

If denial or termination is based upon behavior resulting from a disability, the PHA will delay the denial or termination in order to determine if there is an accommodation that we disability.

#### FormofDenial/Termination

Denialofassistanceforanapplicantmayincludeanyorallofthefollowing:

DenialforplacementonthePHAwaitinglist

Denyingorwithdrawingavoucher

Refusingtoente rintoaHAPcontractorapprove atenancy

Refusingtoprocessorprovideassistanceunderportabilityprocedures

Terminationofassistanceforaparticipantmayincludeanyorallofthefollowing:

RefusingtoenterintoaHAPcontractorapprov e atenancy

TerminatinghousingassistancepaymentsunderanoutstandingHAPcontract

Refusingtoprocessorprovideassistanceunderportabilityprocedures

#### MandatoryDenialandTermination [24CFR982.54(d(,982.552(b),982.553(a),982.553(b)]

The PHA must deny assistance to applicants, and terminate assistance for participants if the family is under contract and 180 day (or 12 months, depending on the HAP contract used) have elapsed since the PHA's last housing assistance payment was made. (S ee "Contract Termination: chapter.):

The PHA must permanently denyassistance to applicants, and terminate the assistance of persons convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.

ThePHAmustdenyad missiontotheprogramforapplicants, and terminate assistance for program participants if the PHA determines that any house hold member is currently engaging in illegaluse of a drug. Section Bofthis chapter for the PHA's established standards.

ThePHA mustdenyadmissiontoanapplicantifthePHAdeterminesthatanymemberofthehouseholdissubjectto alifetimeregistrationrequirementunderaStatesexoffenderregistrationprogram.SeesectionBofthischapterfor thePHA'sestablishedstandard sregardingcriminalbackgroundinvestigationanddeterminingwhetheramemberof thehouseholdissubjecttoalifetimeregistrationrequirementunderaStatesexoffenderregistrationprogram.

ThePHAmustterminateprogramassistanceforafamilyevicte dfromhousing assisted under the program for serious violation of the lease.

ThePHAmustdenyadmissiontotheprogramforanapplicantorterminateprogramassistanceforaparticipantif anymemberofthefamilyfailstosignandsubmitconsentformsf 5,subpartsBandF.

The PHA must deny admission or terminate assistance when required under the regulation stoestablish citizenship or eligible immigration status.

#### GroundsforDenialorTerminationofAssi stance[24CFR982.552(c)]

ThePHA will deny program assistance for an applicant, or terminate program assistance for a participant, for any of the following reasons:

The family violates any family obligation under the program as listed in 24 CFR 982.551.

## If any family member has violated the family obligation under 24 CFR 982.551 not to engage in any drug - related criminal activity.

 $\label{eq:linear} If any family member has violated the family obligation under 24 CFR 682.551 not to engage in any violent criminal activity.$ 

#### $\label{eq:constraint} Any member of the family has ever been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five years.$

If any PHA has ever terminated assistance under the program for any member of the family.

## If any member of the family commits fraud, bribery or any othe r corruptor criminal actin connection with any federal housing program.

The family currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA inconnection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Thefamilyhasnotreimburs edanyPHAforamountspaidtoanownerunderaHAPcontractfor rent,damagestotheunit,orotheramountsowedbythefamilyunderthelease.

ThefamilybreachesanagreementwithaPHAtopayamountsowedtoaPHA,oramounts paidtoanownerbyaPHA. ThePHAatitsdiscretionmayofferthefamilytheopportunity toenterintoarepaymentagreement.ThePHAwillprescribethetermsoftheagreement. (See''RepaymentAgreements''Chapter 18"OwnerorFamilyDebtstothePHA").

Thefamilyhasengagedino rthreatenedabusiveorviolentbehaviortowardPHApersonnel.

"AbusiveorviolentbehaviortowardsPHApersonnel"includesverbalaswellasphysical abuseorviolence.Useofexpletivesthataregenerallyconsideredinsulting,racialepithets,or otherl anguage,writtenororal,thatiscustomarilyusedtoinsultorintimidate,maybecause forterminationordenial.

 $\label{eq:constraint} Threatening ``referstooralorwritten threats or physical gestures that communicate an intent to a buse or commitviolence.$ 

Actualphysical abuseorviolencewillalwaysbecausefortermination.

If any member of the family engages in, or has engaged indrugoral coholabuse that interferes with the health, safety or peaceful enjoyment of other residents. See section Bofth is chapter.

If a nymember of the family commits drug -related criminal activity, or violent criminal activity. (See Section Bofthischapter and 982.553 of the regulations)

Referto"EligibilityforAdmission"chapter, OtherCriteriaforAdmission sectionforfurtheri nformation.

#### B. <u>SCREENINGANDTERMINATIONFORDRUGABUSEANDOTHERCRIMINALACTIVITY</u>

INSTRUCTION: HUD nolongerusedtheterm"One -Strike" sothissection, formerlyknownas"One -Strike: Policy, hasbeenre -titled.

#### **Purpose**

Allfederallyassistedhousingis intendedtoprovideaplacetoliveandraisefamilies,notaplacetocommitcrime, touseorselldrugsorterrorizeneighbors.Itistheintentionof **PittsburgPublicHousingAgency** tofullyendorse andimplementa policydesigned to:

Helpcreateandmaintainasafeanddrug -freecommunity

Keepourprogramparticipantsfreefromthreatstotheirpersonalandfamilysafety

Supportparentaleffortstoinstillvaluesofpersonalresponsibilityandhardwork

Helpmaintainanenvironmentwhe rechildrencanlivesafely,learnandgrowuptobeproductive citizens

Assistfamilies in their vocational/educational goals in the pursuit of self -sufficiency

#### Administration

Allscreeningandterminationofassistanceproceduresshallbeadministeredf airlyandinsuchawayasnotto violaterightstoprivacyordiscriminateonthebasisofrace,color,nationality,religion,familialstatus,disability, **sex**orotherlegallyprotectedgroups.

Tothemaximumextentpossible,thePHA willinvolve other community and governmental entities in the promotion and enforcement of this policy.

#### **ScreeningofApplicants**

Inanefforttopreventfuturedrugrelatedandothercriminalactivity, as well as other patterns of behavior that pose a threat to the health, saf ety or right to peace fulenjoy ment of the premises by other residents, and as required by 24 CFR982, Subpart Land CFRP art 5, Subpart J, the PHA will end eavor to screen applicants as thoroughly and fairly as possible for drug - related and violent criminal lbehavior.

Such screening will apply to any member of the household who is 18 years of a georolder.

#### **HUDDefinitions**

*Coveredperson*, forpurposesof24CFRPart982andthischapter,meansatenant,anymemberofthetenant's household,aguestoranot herpersonunderthetenant'scontrol.

Drug means a controlled substance as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21U.S.C.802).

*Drug-relatedcriminalactivity* meanstheillegalmanufacture,sale,distribution,oruseofadrug,orthe possessionof adrugwithintenttomanufacture,sell,distributeorusethedrug.

Guest, for purposes of this chapter and 24 CFR part 5, subpart A and 24 CFR Part 982, means a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a temporarism of the household who has expression implied authority to so consent on behalf of the temporari. The requirements of part 982 apply to aguest as so defined.

*Household*, forthepurposeof24CFRPart982andthischapter, meansthefamilyandPHA -approvedlive -inaide.

*Otherpersonunderthetenant'scontrol*, forthepurposesofthedefinitionof *coveredperson* andfor24CFRParts5 and982andforthischapter, meansthat the person, although not staying as a guest (as defined in this chapter) in the unit, is, or was at the time of the activity in question, on the premises because of an invitation from the tenant or other member of the household who has expressor implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. Absent evidence to the purposes i snot *underthetenant's control*.

*Violentcriminalactivity* meansanycriminalactivitythathasasoneofitselementstheuse,attempteduse,or threateneduseofphysicalforcesubstantialenoughtocause,orbereasonablylikelytocause,seriousbodil yinjury orpropertydamage.

#### **StandardforViolation**

ThePHAwilldenyparticipationintheprogramtoapplicants and terminate assistance to participants in cases where thePHA determines there is reasonable cause to believe that ahouse hold member is ill egally using a drug or if the personabuses alcoholina way that may interfere with the health, safety or right to peace fulenjoyment of the premises by other residents, including cases where the PHA determines that there is a pattern of illegal use of a drug or a pattern of alcohola buse.

### ThePHA willconsider the use of a controlled substance or alcoholtobe a pattern if there is more than one incident during the previous twelve months.

Engagedinorengagingin violentcriminalactivitymeansanyact withinthepast **three**yearsbyanapplicantor participant,householdmemberwhichinvolvedcriminalactivitythathasasoneofitselementstheuse,attempted use,orthreateneduseofphysicalforcesubstantialenoughtocause,orbereasonablylikely tocause,seriousbodily injuryorpropertydamage,whichdidordidnotresultinthearrestand/orconvictionoftheapplicant,participant,or householdmember.

#### Theactivityisbeingengagedinbyanyfamilymember.

The existence of the above -referenced behavior by any household member, regardless of the applicant or participant's knowledge of the behavior, shall be grounds for denial or termination of assistance.

Inevaluatingevidenceofnegativepastbehavior,thePHAwillgivefairconsiderationto theseriousnessofthe activitywithrespecttohowitwouldaffectotherresidents,and/orlikelihoodoffavorableconductinthe futurewhichcouldbesupportedbyevidenceofrehabilitation.

#### DrugRelatedandViolentCriminalActivity

<u>Ineligibilityfo radmissionifEvictedforDrug</u> -<u>RelatedActivity</u>:Personsevictedfromfederallyassistedhousing becauseofdrug -relatedcriminalactivityareineligibleforadmissiontotheSection8programforathree -yearperiod beginningonthedateofsucheviction .

 $\label{eq:hardwork} Instruction: HUD regulations at 982.553(a)(1)(1) allow the PHA to admit a household in less than 3 years following eviction for drug -related criminal activity under the conditions below. The PHA is not required to adopt the exceptions below, but may cho osetodoso. If the PHA does adopt apolicy contai8 ning all or part of the provisions below, the PHA will still have discretion indetermining whether to waive denial inindividual cases.$ 

### However,thehouseholdma7ybeadmittedif,afterconsideringthe individual circumstances of the household, the PHA determines that:

The evicted household member who engaged indrug -related criminal activity has successfully completed as upervised drug rehabilitation program approved by the PHA.

Thecircumstancesl eadingtoevictionnolongerexistbecause:

Thecriminalhouseholdmemberhasdied.

Thecriminalhouseholdmemberisimprisoned.

#### Applicantswillbedeniedassistanceiftheyhavebeen:

Arrested/Convicted/EvictedfromaFederallyassistedhousing **f orviolentcriminalactivitywithinthe** last three(3) yearspriortothedateofthecertificationinterview.

#### DenialofAssistanceforSexOffenders

ThePHAwilldenyadmissionifanymemberofthehouseholdissubjecttoalifetimeregistration nrequirementunder aStatesexoffenderregistrationprogram.Inscreeningapplicants,thePHAwillperformcriminalhistory backgroundcheckstodeterminewhetheranyhouseholdmemberissubjecttoalifetimesexoffenderregistration requirement.

#### **TerminationofAssistanceforParticipants**

#### TerminationofAssistanceforDrug -relatedCriminalActivityorViolentCriminalActivity:

Underthefamilyobligationslistedat24CFR982.551,themembersofthehouseholdmustnotengageindrug - relatedcriminalac tivityorviolentcriminalactivityorothercriminal activitythatthreatensthehealth,safetyorright topeacefulenjoymentoftheotherresidentsandpersonsresidingintheimmediatevicinityofthepremises.HUD regulationsat24CFR982.553(b)req uirethePHAtoestablishstandardsforterminationofassistancewhenthis familyobligationisviolated.ThePittsburgPublicHousingAgencyhasestablishedthefollowingstandardsfor terminationofassistanceforthefamilywhenahouseholdmemberhas participatingindrug -relatedorviolentcriminalactivity.

Assistancewillbeterminatedforparticipantswhohavebeen:

**Arrested/convicted/evictedfromaunitassistedunderanyFederallyassistedhousin** gprogram for drug-relatedorviolentcriminalactivityduringparticipationintheprogram, and within the last 12 months prior to the date of the notice to terminate assistance.

*Ifanymemberofthehouseholdviolatesthefamilyobligationsbyengagingi ndrug -relatedorviolentcriminal activity,thePHAwillterminateassistance.* 

Inappropriate cases, the PHA may permit the family to continue receiving assistance provided that family members determined to have engaged in the proscribed activities will otreside in the unit. If the violating member is a minor, the PHA may consider individual circumstances with the advice of Juvenile Court officials.

ThePHA maywaivetherequirementregardingdrug -relatedcriminalactivityif:

Thepersondemonstratessu ccessfulcompletionofacrediblerehabilitationprogramapproved by the PHA.

#### TerminatingAssistanceforAlcoholAbusebyHouseholdMembers

 $\label{eq:constraint} Under the family obligations listed at 24 CFR 982.551, the members of the household must not abuse alcoholina way that threatens the health, safety or right to peace fullenjoy ment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises. Assistance will be terminated due to violation of a family obligation if the PHA determines that a member of the household has demonstrated apattern of alcohola buse that threat enst the health, safety or right to peace fullenjoy ment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.$ 

Assistancewillbeterminatedifahouseholdmem berisarrested/convicted/incarceratedforanyalcohol -related -monthperiod.

**Inappropriatecases,thePHA** may permitthefamilytocontinuereceivingassistanceprovided that householdmembersdetermin edtohaveengaged in the proscribed activities will not reside in the unit. If the violating memberis a minor, the PHA may consider individual circumstances with the advice of Juvenile Court officials.

#### NoticeofTerminationofAssistance

Inanycasewhe rethePHAdecidestoterminateassistancetothefamily,thePHAmustgivethefamilywritten noticewhichstates:

Thereason(s)fortheproposedtermination,

The effective date of the proposed termination,

Thefamily'sright, if they disagree, to request an Informal Hearing to be held before termination of assistance.

The date by which are quest for an informal hearing must be received by the PHA.

If the PHA proposes to terminate assistance for criminal activity as shown by a criminal record, the PHA will provide the subject of the record and the ten ant with a copy of the criminal record.

ThePHAwillsimultaneouslyprovidewrittennoticeofthecontractterminationtotheownersothatitwillcoincide withtheTerminationofAssistance.TheNoticetot heownerwillnotincludeanydetailsregardingthereasonfor terminationofassistance.

#### **RequiredEvidence**

Preponderanceofevidenceisdefinedasevidencewhichisofgreaterweightormoreconvincingthantheevidencewhichisofferedinoppositiontoit;thatis,evidencewhichasawholeshowsthatthefactsoughttobeprovedismoreprobablethannot.Theintentisnottoprovecriminalliability,buttoestablishthattheact(s)occurred.Preponderanceofevidencemaynotbedeterminedbythenumberofwitnesses,butbythegreaterweightofallevidence.

*Credibleevidence* maybeobtainedfrompoliceand/orcourtrecords.Testimonyfromneighbors,whencombined withotherfactualevidencecanbeconsideredcredibleevidence.Othercredibleevidence includesdocumentation of drugraidsorarrestwarrants.

ThePHAwillpursuefact -findingeffortsasneededtoobtaincredibleevidence.

ThePHAmayterminateassistanceforcrminalactivity by a household member under this section if the PHA has determined that the household member has engaged in the criminal activity, regardless of whether the household member has been arrested or convict edfors uch activity.

#### ConfidentialityofCriminalRecords

ThePHAwillensurethatanycriminalrecordreceivedismai ntainedconfidentially,notmisusedorimproperly disseminated,anddestroyedoncethepurposeforwhichitwasrequestedisaccomplished.

If the family is determined eligible for initial or continued assistance, the criminal reports hall be shredded as soon as the information is no longer needed for eligibility or continued assistance determination.

 $If the family \ `sassistance is denied or terminated, the criminal record information shall be shredded immediately upon completion of the review or hearing procedures and a final decision has been made.$ 

ThePHA will document in the family 's file the circumstances of the criminal report and the date there port was destroyed.

#### C. FAMILYOBLIGATIONS [24CFR982.551]

ThefamilymustsupplyanyinformationthatthePHAorHUDdeterminesisnecessaryintheadministrationofthe program, including submission of required eviden ceoficitizenship or eligible immigration status (as provided by 24 CFR 982.551)."Information" includes any requested certification, release or other documentation.

The family must supply any information requested by the PHA or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interimreexamination of family income and composition in accordance with HUD requirements.

ThefamilymustdiscloseandverifySocialSecurityNumbers(asprovidedby24CFR5.216)andmustsignand submitconsentformsforob taininginformationinaccordancewith24CFR5.230.

Allinformationsuppliedbythefamilymustbetrueandcomplete.

The family is responsible for an HQS breach caused by the family as described in 982.404 (b).

 $The family must allow the PHA to inspect \qquad the unit at reasonable times and after reasonable notice.$ 

The family may not commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease.

The family must notify the owner and, at the same time, notify the PHA before the family moves out of the unit or terminates the lease upon notice to the owner.

The family must promptly give the PHA acopy of any owner eviction notice.

The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family 's only residence.

The composition of the assis ted family residing in the unit must be approved by the PHA. The family must promptly inform the PHA of the birth, adoption or court - awarded custody of a child. The family must request PHA approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit.

The family must promptly notify the PHA if any family member no longer resides in the unit.

If the PHA has given approval, a foster childoralive -inaidemay reside in the unit. If the family does not request approval or PHA approvalis denied, the family and the family assisted family.

Membersofthehouseholdmayengageinlegalprofit	-makingactivities in the unit, but only if such activities are
incidentaltoprimaryuseoftheunitasaresidencebym	embersofthefamily.

Thefamilymustnotsubleaseorlettheunit.

The family must not assign the lease or transfer the unit.

ThefamilymustsupplyanyinformationorcertificationrequestedbythePHAtoverifythatthefamilyislivingin theunit,or relatingtofamilyabsencefromtheunit,includinganyPHA -requestedinformationorcertificationonthe purposesoffamilyabsences.ThefamilymustcooperatewiththePHAforthispurpose.Thefamilymustpromptly notifythePHAofabsencefromtheunit .

The family must not own or have any interest in the unit.

The members of the family must not commit fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal actin connection with any Federal Housing Program.

Thehouseholdmembersmaynotengageindrug -relatedc riminalactivityorviolentcriminalactivityorother criminalactivitythatthreatensthehealth,safetyorrighttopeacefulenjoymentofotherresidentsandpersons residingintheimmediatevicinityofthepremises. Themembersofthehouseholdmust notabusealcoholinaway thatthreatensthehealth,safetyorrighttopeacefulenjoymentofotherresidentsandpersonsresidinginthe immediatevicinityofthepremises. Anassistedfamily, ormembersofthefamily, maynotreceiveSection8tenant basesassistancewhilereceivinganotherhousingsubsidy, forthesameunitorforadifferentunit, underany duplicative(asdeterminedbyHUDorinaccordancewithHUDrequirements)federal, Stateorlocalhousing assistanceprogram.

#### HousingAuthority Discretion [24CFR982.552(c)]

Indeciding whether to deny or terminate assistance because of action or failure to act by members of the family, the PHA has discretion to consider all of the circumstances in each case, including these riousness of the case e. The PHA will use its discretion in reviewing the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members and the length of times ince the violation occurred. The PHA may also review the family 's more recent history and record of compliance, and the effects that denial or termination of assistance may have on other family members who we renot involved in the action or failure to act.

# The PHA may impose, as a condition of continue dass is tance for other family members, are quirement that family members who participated in, or we reculpable for the action or failure to act, will not reside in the unit. The PHA may permit the other members of a family to continue in the program.

#### **EnforcingFamilyObligations**

#### ExplanationsandTerms

Theterm"Promptl y"whenusedwiththeFamilyObligationsalwaysmeans"within thirty(30) days."Denialor terminationofassistanceisalwaysoptionalexceptwherethisPlanortheregulationsstateotherwise.

#### HQSBreach

The **inspectorand/orsupervisor** willdetermine if anHQSbreachasidentified in 24CFR982.404(b) is the responsibility of the family. Families may be given extension stocure HQ Sbreaches by **ExecutiveDirector**.

#### LeaseViolations

Thefollowingcriteria will be used to decide if a serious or repeated v iolation of the lease will result intermination of assistance:

If the owner terminates ten an cythrough court action for serious or repeated violation of the lease.

If the owner notifiest he family of termination of tenancy assistance for serious or repeated lease violations, and the family moves from the unit prior to the completion of court action, and the PHA determines that the cause is a serious or repeated violation of the lease based on available evidence.

If the owner notifies the family of term in a tion of tenancy assistance for serious or repeated lease violations, and the family moves from the unit prior to the completion of court action, and

If there are police reports, neighborhood complaints or other third party information, that has been verified by the PHA.

Nonpaymentof rentis considered aserious violation of the lease.

#### NotificationofEviction

If the family requests assistance to move and they did not not if y the PHA of an eviction within seven (7) days of receiving the Notice of Lease Termination, the move will be denied.

#### ProposedAdditionstotheFamily

ThePHAwilldenyafamily'srequesttoaddadditionalfamilymemberswhoare:

#### Personswhohavebeenevictedfrompublichousing.

Personswhohavepreviouslyviolatedafamilyo bligationlistedin24CFR982.51oftheHUD regulations.

Persons who have been part of a family whose assistance has been terminated under the Certificate or Voucher program.

Personswhocommitdrug -relatedcriminalactivityorviolentcriminalactivity.

PersonswhodonotmeetthePHA'sdefinitionoffamily.

Personswhocommitfraud, bribery or any other corruptor criminal actin connection with any federal housing program.

PersonswhocurrentlyowerentorotheramountstothePHAortoanotherPHAinco nnectionwith Section8orpublichousingassistanceunderthe1937Act.

PersonswhohaveengagedinorthreatenedabusiveorviolentbehaviortowardPHApersonnel.

#### FamilyMemberMovesOut

Families are required to notify the PHA if any family member leaves the assisted household. When the family notifies the PHA, they must furnish the following information:

Thedatethefamilymembermovedout.

Thenewaddress, if known, of the family member.

Astatementastowhetherthefamilymemberistemporarilyorper manentlyabsent.

#### LimitationonProfit -makingActivityinUnit

### If the business activity are are sults in the inability of the family to use any of the critical living areas, such as a bedroom utilized for a business which is not available for sleeping, it will be considered aviolation.

If the PHA determines that the use of the unit as a business is not incidental to its use as a dwelling unit, it will be considered a program violation.

If the PHA determines the business is not legal, it will be considered a program violation.

#### InterestinUnit

The owner may not reside in the assisted unit regardless of whether (s) he is a member of the assisted family, unless the family owns the mobile home and rents the pad.

#### Fraud

Ineachcase, the PHA will consider which family members were involved, the circumstances, and any hard ship that might be caused to innocent members.

Intheeventoffalsecitizenshipclaims: (Seesectionbelow)

#### D. PROCEDURESFORNON -CITIZENS [24CFR5.514,5.516,5.518]

#### DenialorTermination duetoIneligibleImmigrantStatus

ApplicantorparticipantfamiliesinwhichallmembersareneitherU.S.citizensnoreligibleimmigrantsarenot eligibleforassistanceandmusthavetheirassistanceterminated.ThePHAmustofferthefamilyanopportu hearing.(See"EligibilityforAdmission"chapter,sectiononCitizenship/EligibleImmigrationStatus.)

Assistancemaynotbeterminated while verification of the participant family's eligible immigration status is pending.

#### FalseorIncompleteI nformation

When the PHA hasclear, concrete, or substantial documentation (such as a permanent resident card or information from another agency) that contradicts the declaration of citizenship made by an applicant or participant, an investigation will be onducted and the individual will be given an opport unity to present relevant information.

If the individual is unable to verify their citizenship, the PHA mewdeclaration as an eligible immigrant or an opport unity to provide a ity to elect not to contend their status.

The PHA will then verify eligible status, deny, terminate, or prorate as applicable.

 $\label{eq:constraint} The PHA will deny or terminate assistance based on the submission of false information or misrepresentation.$ 

#### ProcedureforDen ialorTermination

If the family (or any member) claimed eligible immigrant status and the INS primary and secondary verifications failed to document the status, the family may make an appeal to the INS and request a hearing with the PHA either after the INS appeal or in lieu of the INS appeal.

 $\label{eq:heat} After the PHA has made a determination of ineligibility, the family will be notified of the determination and the reasons and informed of the option for prorated assistance (if applicable).$ 

#### E. ZERO(\$0)ASSISTANCETE NANCIES

#### HAPContractsOnorAfter10/2/95 [24CFR982.455(a)]

Forcontractseffectiveonorafter10/2/95,thePHAhasnoliabilityforunpaidrentordamages,andthefamilymay remainintheunitat\$0assistanceforupto180daysafterthelastHAPp ayment.Ifthefamilyisstillintheunitafter 180days,theassistancewillbeterminated.If,withinthe180daytimeframe,anownerrentincreaseoradecreasein theTotalTenantPaymentcausesthefamilytobeeligibleforahousingassistancepayme nt,thePHAwillresume assistancepaymentsforthefamily.

In order for a family to move to another unit during the 180 days, there nt for the new unit would have to be high enough to necessitate a housing assistance payment.

#### F. OPTIONNOTTOTERMINATEF ORMISREPRESENTATION [24CFR982.551,982.552(c)]

If the family has misrepresented any facts that caused the PHA to over pay assistance, the PHA may choose not to terminate and may offer to continue assistance provided that the family **executes a Repayment A greement and makes payments in accordance with the agreement or reimburses the PHA infull within** 120 **calendar days.** 

#### G. MISREPRESENTATIONINCOLLUSIONWITHOWNER [24CFR982.551,982.552(c)]

If the family intentionally, willingly, and knowingly commits fraudorisinvolved in any other illegals cheme with the owner, the PHA will deny or terminate assistance.

### Inmakingthisdetermination,thePHA willcarefully consider the possibility of overtor implied intimidation of the family by the owner and the family 's understanding of the events.

#### H. MISSEDAPPOINTMENTSANDDEADLINES [24CFR982.551,982.552(c)]

ItisaFamilyObligationtosupplyinformation,documentation,andcertificationasneededforthePHAtofulfillits responsibilities.ThePHAschedule sappointmentsandsetsdeadlinesinordertoobtaintherequiredinformation. TheObligationsalsorequirethatthefamilyallowthePHAtoinspecttheunit,andappointmentsaremadeforthis purpose.

 $\label{eq:anapplicantorparticipantwhofails to keep an appoint intment, or to supply information required by a deadline without notifying the PHA, may be sent a Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance for failure to provide required information, or for failure to allow the PHA to inspect the unit.$ 

 $The family w\ ill be given information about the requirement to keep appointments and the number of times appointments will be rescheduled, as specified in this Plan.$ 

Appointmentswillbescheduledandtimerequirementswillbeimposedforthefollowingeventsandcircu mstances:

EligibilityforAdmissions

VerificationProcedures

VoucherIssuanceandBriefings

HousingQualityStandardsandInspections

Recertifications

Appeals

Acceptablereasonsformissingappointmentsorfailingtoprovideinformationbydeadlinesare:

#### Medicalemergency

#### Familyemergency

#### ProcedurewhenAppointmentsareMissedorInformationnotProvided

FormostpurposesinthisPlan,thefamilywillbegiven two(2) opportunitiesbeforebeingissuedanoticeof terminationordenialforbreachofafami lyobligation.

Afterissuanceoftheterminationnotice, if the family offerst ocorrect the breach within the time allowed to request a hearing:

#### Thetermination will be rescinded after the family cures the breach.

Thenoticewillberescindedifthefamil yofferstocureandthefamilydoesnothaveahistoryofnon compliance.

#### Chapter16

#### OWNERDISAPPROVALANDRESTRICTION

[24CFR982.54,982.306,982.453]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

ItisthepolicyofthePHAtorecruitownerstoparticipateintheVoucherprogram.The PHAwillprovideowners withpromptandprofessionalserviceinordertomaintainanadequatesupplyofavailablehousingthroughoutthe jurisdictionofthePHA.TheregulationsdefinewhenthePHAmustdisallowanownerparticipationintheprogram, and theyprovidethePHAdiscretiontodisapproveorotherwiserestricttheparticipationofownersincertain categories.ThisChapterdescribesthecriteriaforownerdisapproval,andthevariouspenaltiesforownerviolations.

#### A. DISAPPROVALOFOWNER [24C FR982.306,982.54(d)(8)]

Theownerdoesnothavearighttoparticipateintheprogram.Forpurposesofthissection,"owner"includes a principalorotherinterested party.

ThePHAwilldisapprove the ownerforthe following reasons:

HUDhasinformedth ePHAthattheownerhasbeendisbarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24 CFR part 24.

HUDhasinformedthePHAthatthefederalgovernmenthasinstitutedanadministrativeorjudicialaction againsttheownerforviolat ionoftheFairHousingActorotherfederalequalopportunityrequirements and suchactionispending.

HUDhasinformedthePHAthatacourtoradministrativeagencyhasdeterminedthatthehasowner violatedtheFairHousingActorotherfederalequalo pportunityrequirements.

Unless their lease was effective prior to June 17, 1998, the owner may not be a parent, child, grand parent, grandchild, sister or brother of any family member. The PHA will waive this restriction as a reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with a disability.

In cases where the owner and ten ant bear the same last name, the PHA may, at its discretion, require the family and or owner to certify whether they are related to each other in anyway.

Theownerhas violatedobligationsunderahousingassistancepaymentscontractunderSection8of the1937Act(42U.S.C.1437f).

Theownerhascommittedfraud,briberyoranyothercorruptactinconnectionwithanyfederal housingprogram.

Theownerhasengagedindr ug-relatedcriminalactivityoranyviolentcriminalactivity.

Theownerhasahistoryorpracticeofnon -compliancewiththeHQSforunitsleasedunderthe tenant-basedprogramsorwithapplicablehousingstandardsforunitsleasedwithproject -based Section8assistanceorleasedunderanyotherfederalhousingprogram.

The owner has a history or practice of renting units that fail to meet State or local housing codes.

Theownerhasahistoryorpracticeoffailingtoterminatetenancyoftenantsofun itsassistedunder Section8oranyotherfederallyassistedhousingprogramforactivitybythetenant,anymemberof thehousehold,aguestoranotherpersonunderthecontrolofanymemberofthehouseholdthat:

Threatenstherighttopeacefulenjoyment of the premises by other residents;

Threat enst he health or safety of other residents, of employees of the PHA, or of owner employees or other persons engaged in management of the housing.

Threatensthehealthorsafetyof, or the right to peace fulen joy ment of their residences, by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or

Isdrug -relatedcriminalactivityorviolentcriminalactivity;

TheownerhasnotpaidStateorlocalrealestatetaxes, finesorassessments.

### Theownerhasfailed to comply with regulations, the mortgage or note, or the regulatory agreement for projects with mortgages insured by HUD or loans made by HUD.

#### B. OWNERRESTRICTIONSANDPENALTIES [24CFR982.453]

If an owner has committed fraudorabuse or isguilty of frequentors erious contractiviolations, the PHA will restrict the owner from future participation in the program for a period of time commensurate with the serious ness of the offense. The PHA may also terminates one or all contracts with the owner.

 $Before\ imposing any penalty against an owner the PHA will review all relevant factors pertaining to the case, and will consider such factors as the owner's record of compliance and the number of violations.$ 

SeeProgramIntegrityAddendumforguidanceastohowow nerfraudwillbehandled.

#### C. CHANGEINOWNERSHIP

Achangeinownership doesrequireexecutionofanewcontract andlease.

ThePHA will process a change of ownership only upon the written request of the new owner and only if accompanied by a copy of the scrowstatement or other documents howing the transfer of title, recorded deed and the Employee I dentification Number or Social Security number of the new owner.

If the new owner does not want an assignment of the contract, the PHA will terminate the HAP contract with the old owner, since they are no longer the owner. The new owner may offer the family anewass is ted lease. The family may elect to enter into the new lease or move to another unit.

Reserved

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybe madeforinternaluse

#### Chapter17

#### CLAIMS, MOVE -OUTANDCLOSE -OUTINSPECT IONS (ForHAPContractsEffectiveBeforeOctober2,1995)

#### INFORMATION

Thischapterhasbeenremoved.

TheQualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActof1998providedthatfamiliesassistedunderthepre-mergercertificateprogramwouldbetransferredtotheHousingChoiceVoucherProgramnolaterthanthesecondannualreexaminationonorafterthemergerdate(October1,1999).Familiesassistedunderthepre-mergervoucherprogramweretransferredtotheHousingChoiceVoucherProgramasofOctober1,1999.Underprevouchercontracts,ownerclaimsagainstthePHAwerelimitedtotheamounttheownerwasallowedtocollectasthefamily'ssecuritydeposit.ThismeantthattheamounttheownercouldcollectfromthePHAwaszero.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the PHA is not responsible for owner claims against the family. If the security deposition to sufficient to cover amounts the family owes under the lease, the owner may collect the balance from the family.

#### Chapter18

#### OWNERORFA MILYDEBTSTOTHEPHA

[24CFR982.552]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

ThisChapterdescribesthePHA'spoliciesfortherecoveryofmonies, which have been overpaid for families, and to owners. It describes the methods that will be utilized for collection of monies and the guidelines for different types of debts. It is the PHA's policy to meet the informational needs of owners and families, and to communicate the program rules in order to avoid owner and family debts. Before a debtis assessed against a family or owner, the file must contain documentation to support the PHA's claim that the debtis owed. The file must further contain written documentation of the method of calculation, in a clear format for review by the owner, the family or other interested parties.

When families or owners owe money to the PHA, the PHA will make every effort to collect it. The PHA will use a variety of collection to olst or ecover debts including, but not limited to:

Paymentagreements

Abatements

ReductionsinHAPtoowner

#### A. PAYMENTAGREEME NTFORFAMILIES [24CFR982.552(c)(v -vii)]

#### $\label{eq:theta} The use of payment agreements for PHAs is optional.$

APaymentAgreementasusedinthisPlanisadocumententeredintobetweenthePHAandapersonwhoowesa debttothePHA.Itissimilartoapromissorynote, butcontainsmoredetailsregardingthenatureofthedebt,the termsofpayment,anyspecialprovisionsoftheagreement,andtheremediesavailabletothePHAupondefaultof theagreement.

*TherearesomecircumstancesinwhichthePHAwillnotenteri ntoapaymentagreement.Theyare:* 

If the family already has a Payment Agreement in place.

If the PHA determines that the family committed program fraud.

The minimum monthly amount of monthly payment for any payment agreement is \$10.00

**B. DEBTSOWEDFOR CLAIMS** [24CFR792.103,982.552(c)(v -vii)]

IfafamilyowesmoneytothePHAforclaimspaidtoanowner:

### The PHA will review the circumstances resulting in the overpayment and decide whether the family must pay the full amount.

#### ThePHA willenterintoa PaymentAgreement.

#### LatePayments

Apaymentwillbeconsideredtobeinarrearsif:

#### Thepaymentisnotreceivedbythecloseofthebusinessday

If the family's payment agreement is in arrears, and the family has not cPHA, the PHA will:

#### Requirethefamilytopaythebalanceinfull

#### Terminatethehousingassistance

If the family requests a move to another unit and has a payment agreement in place for the payment of a nowner claim, and the payment agreement is not in arrears:

#### The family will be required to pay the balance in full prior to the issuance of a voucher.

If the family requests a move to another unit and is in arrears on a payment agreement for the payment of a nowner claim:

#### If the family pays the past due amount, they will be permitted to move.

### C. DEBTSDUETOMISREPRESENTATIONS/NON -REPORTINGOFINFORMATION [24CFR 982.163]

HUD's definition of program fraud and abuse is a single actor pattern of actions that:

Constitutes false statement, om ission, or concealment of a substantive fact, made within tent to deceive or mislead, and that results in payment of Section 8 program funds inviolation of Section 8 program requirements.

#### FamilyError/LateReporting

Families who owemo neyto the PHA due to the family's failure to report increases in income will be required to repay in accordance with the guidelines in the Payment Agreement Section of this Chapter.

#### **ProgramFraud**

Families who owe money to the PHA due to program fraud will guidelines in the Payment Agreement Section of this Chapter.

be required to repay in accordance with the

Ifafamilyowesanamount, which equalso rexceeds **\$2,500** as a result of program fraud, the case will be referred to the Inspector General. Where app ropriate, the PHA will refer the case for criminal prosecution.

#### seven(7) daysaftertheduedate.

ontacted or made arrangements with the

#### PaymentProceduresforProgramFraud

Familieswhocommitprogramfraud oruntimelyreportingofincreasesinincome willbesubjecttothe followingprocedures:

**Themaximumtimep** eriodforaPaymentAgreementwillbe twelve(12) months.

**Thefamilywillberequiredtopre** -pay \$10.00oftheamountowedpriortooruponexecutionofthe PaymentAgreement.

Theminimummonthlypaymentwillbe \$10.00

Theamountofthemonthl ypaymentwillbedeterminedinaccordancewiththefamily'scurrent income.

#### D. DEBTSDUETOMINIMUMRENTTEMPORARYHARDSHIP

If the family owes the PHA money for rentarrears incurred during the minimum rent period, the PHA will calculate the total amount owed and divide it by 12 to arrive a tare as on a ble payback amount that the family will be required to pay to the PHA monthly in addition to the family's regular monthly rent payment to the owner. The family will be required to pay the increase damount until the arrears are paid infull to the PHA.

If the family goes into default on the repayment agreement for backrent incurred during a minimum rent period, the PHA will reevaluate the family's financial situation and determine whether the family has the ability to pay the increased rent amount and if not, restructure the existing repayment agreement.

E. GUIDELINESFORPAYMENTAGREEMENTS [24CFR982.552(c)(v -vii)]

PaymentAgreementswillbeexecutedbetweenthePHA and the head of household .

Theagreementwil lbeindefaultwhenapaymentisdelinquentbytheendofmonthitwasdue.

Monthlypaymentsmaybedecreasedincasesoffamilyhardshipandifrequested with reasonable notice from the family, verification of the hardship, and the approval of the Execut ive Director.

No move will be approved until the debt is paid in full unless the move is the result of the following causes, and the Payment Agreement is current:

<u>AdditionalMoniesOwed</u>:IfthefamilyalreadyhasaPaymentAgreementinplaceandincursan additionaldebtto thePHA:

ThePHA willnot enterintomore than one Payment Agreement with the family.

#### F. OWNERDEBTSTOTHEPHA [24CFR982.453(b)]

If the PHA determines that the owner has retained Housing Assistance or Claim Payments the owner is no to, the PHA may reclaim the amounts from future Housing Assistance or Claim Payments owed the owner for any units under contract.

If future Housing Assistance or Claim Payments are insufficient to reclaim the amount so wed, the PHA will:

**Require the owner to pay the amount infull within** thirty(30) **days.** 

Restrict the owner from future participation.

#### G. WRITINGOFFDEBTS

Debtswillbewrittenoffif:

#### The debtor's where abouts a reunknown and the debt is more than three (3) years old.

The debtorisdeceased.

Reserved

#### Chapter19

#### COMPLAINTSANDAPPEALS

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Theinformalhearingrequirements defined in HUD regulation are applicable to participating families who disagree with an action, decision, or in action of the PHA. This Chapterd escribes the policies, procedures and standard stobe used when families disagree with a PHA decision. The procedures and requirements are explained for preference denial meetings, informal reviews and hearings. It is the policy of the PHA to ensure that lifamilies have the benefit of all protections due to the munder the law.

 $\label{eq:interm} In addition to complaints from families, PHAs also receive complaints from owners, employees, and the public.$ 

#### A. COMPLAINTSTOTHEPHA

ThePHAwillrespondpromptlytocomplaintsf romfamilies,owners,employees,andmembersofthepublic.All complaintswillbedocumented.ThePHA **doesnot** require that complaints other than HQS violations beputin writing. HQS complaints may be reported by telephone.

ThePHAhearingprocedureswil lbeprovidedtofamiliesinthebriefingpacket.

#### **CategoriesofComplaints**

Complaintsfromfamilies :IfafamilydisagreeswithanactionorinactionofthePHAorowner.

Complaintsfromfamilieswillbereferredtothe ExecutiveDirectorortheHousingCo ordinator.

Complaintsfromowners : If an owner disagrees with an action or in action of the PHA or a family.

**Complaintsfromownerswillbereferredto** ExecutiveDirectorortheHousingCoordinator.

<u>Complaintsfromstaff</u>: If a staff person reports a nowner or family either violating or not complying with program rules, the complaint will be referred to the **Executive Director**.

<u>Complaintsfromthegeneralpublic</u>:ComplaintsorreferralsfrompersonsinthecommunityinregardtothePHA, a familyoranowner.

#### $Complaints from the general public will be referred to the {\tt Executive Director}.$

#### B. PREFERENCEDENIALS [24CFR5.415]

#### This section does not apply to this PHA. All preferences have been repealed.

#### C. INFORMALREVIEWPROCEDURESFORAPPLICANTS [24CFR982.54( d)(12),982.554]

Reviews are provided for applicants who are denied assistance before the effective date of the HAPC on tract. The exception is that when an applicant is denied assistance for citizenship or eligible immigrant status, the applicant is entitled to an informal hearing.

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates Tobereprintedonlywithpermis sionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse When the PHA determines that an applicant is ineligible for the program, the family must be notified of their ineligibility inwriting. The notice must contain:

Thereason(s)theyareineligible,

Theprocedure for requesting a reviewifthe applicant does not agree with the decision and

Thetimelimitforrequestingareview.

Whendenyingadmissionforcriminalactivityasshownbyacriminalrecord,thePHAwillprovidethesubjectof therecordandtheapplicantwithacopyo fthecriminalrecorduponwhichthedecisiontodenywasbased.

The PHA must provide applicants with the opportunity for an Informal Review of decisions denying:

ListingonthePHA'swaitinglist

IssuanceofaVoucher

Participationintheprogram

Assistanceunderportabilityprocedures

 $Informal Reviews are not required for established policies and procedures and PHA determinations such as: \label{eq:procedure}$ 

DiscretionaryadministrativedeterminationsbythePHA

Generalpolicyissuesorclassgrievances

Adeterminationofth efamilyunitsizeunderthePHAsubsidystandards

RefusaltoextendorsuspendaVoucher

APHAdeterminationnottograntapprovalofthetenancy

DeterminationthatunitisnotincompliancewithHQS

DeterminationthatunitisnotinaccordancewithHQS duetofamilysizeorcomposition

#### **ProcedureforReview**

ArequestforanInformalReviewmustbereceived **inwriting** bythecloseofthebusinessday,nolaterthan **ten** (10)daysfromthedateofthePHA'snotificationofdenialofassistance.Theinformal reviewwillbescheduled within **thirty(30**) daysfromthedatetherequestisreceived.

The Informal Review may not be conducted by the person whom a deor approved the decision under review, nor a subordinate of such person.

TheReviewmaybeconducted by:

#### AnindividualfromoutsidethePHA

The applicant will be given the option of presenting or alor written objections to the decision. Both the PHA and the family may present evidence and witnesses. The family may use an attorney or other representative to assist the matter their own expense.

ANoticeoftheReviewfindingswillbeprovidedinwritingtotheapplicantwithin **fifteen(15)** daysafterthe review.Itshallincludethedecisionofthereviewofficer,andanexplanationofthereasonsforthedec ision.

Allrequestsforareview, supporting documentation and a copy of the final decision will be retained in the family's file.

#### D. INFORMALHEARINGPROCEDURES [24CFR982.555(a -f),982.54(d)(13)]

When the PHA makes a decision regarding the eligibility a nd/or the amount of assistance, applicants and participants must be notified in writing. The PHA will give the family prompt notice of such determinations which will include:

TheproposedactionordecisionofthePHA;

Thedatetheproposedactionordecis ionwilltakeplace;

The family's right to an explanation of the basis for the PHA's decision.

Theprocedures for requesting a hearing if the family disputes the action or decision;

Thetimelimitforrequestingthehearing.

#### Towhomthehearingrequestsh ouldbeaddressed AcopyofthePHA'shearingprocedures

Whenterminating assistance for criminal activity as shown by a criminal record, the PHA will provide the subject of the record and the tenant/participant with a copy of the criminal record upon whic based.

The PHA must provide participants with the opport unity for an Informal Hearing for decisions related to any of the following PHA determinations:

Determinationofthefamily'sannualoradjustedincomeandthecomputat ionofthehousingassistance payment

Appropriateutilityallowanceusedfromschedule

FamilyunitsizedeterminationunderPHAsubsidystandards

Determination to terminate assistance for any reason

Determinationtoterminateafamily'sFSScontract,wit hholdsupportiveservices,orproposeforfeitureof thefamily'sescrowaccount.

The PHA must always provide the opportunity for an informal hearing before termination of assistance.

InformalHearingsarenotrequiredforestablishedpoliciesandprocedure sandPHAdeterminationssuchas:

DiscretionaryadministrativedeterminationsbythePHA

Generalpolicyissuesorclassgrievances

Establishment of the PHA schedule of utility allowances for families in the program

APHAdeterminationnottoapproveane xtensionorsuspensionofavoucherterm

APHAdeterminationnottoapproveaunitorlease

APHAdeterminationthatanassistedunitisnotincompliancewithHQS(PHAmustprovidehearingfor familybreachofHQSbecausethatisafamilyobligationdeter mination)

 $\label{eq:approx} APHA determination that the unit is not in accordance with HQS because of the family size$ 

 $\label{eq:APHA} APHA determination to exercise or not exercise any right or remedy against the owner under a HAP contract$ 

#### **NotificationofHearing**

ItisthePHA'sobjectiv etoresolvedisputesatthelowestlevelpossible, and tomakeevery effort to avoid the most severe remedies. However, if this is not possible, the PHA will ensure that applicants and participants will receive all of the protections and rights afforded by the law and the regulations.

When the PHA receives a request for an informal hearing, a hearing shall be scheduled within thirty (30) days. The notification of hearing will contain:

Thedateandtimeofthehearing

Thelocationwherethehearingwillbe held

Thefamily'srighttobringevidence, witnesses, legalorotherrepresentation at the family's expense

TherighttoviewanydocumentsorevidenceinthepossessionofthePHAuponwhichthePHAbasedthe proposedactionand,atthefamily'sexpense, toobtainacopyofsuchdocumentspriortothehearing. **Requestsforsuchdocumentsorevidencemustbereceivednolaterthan** seven(7) **daysbeforethe hearingdate.** 

AnoticetothefamilythatthePHAwillrequestacopyofanydocumentsorevidencet hefamilywilluseat thehearing. Requestsforsuchdocumentsorevidencemustbereceivednolaterthan beforethehearingdate. hefamilywilluseat

#### ThePHA'sHearingProcedures

### Afterahearingdateisagreedto,thefamilymayrequesttorescheduleonlyu ponshowing''goodcause,'' whichisdefinedasanunavoidableconflictwhichseriouslyaffectsthehealth,safetyorwelfareofthefamily.

Familieshavetherightto:

PresentwrittenororalobjectionstothePHA'sdetermination.

Examine the documents in the file, which are the basis for the PHA's action, and all documents submitted to the Hearing Officer;

Copyanyrelevantdocumentsattheirexpense;

Presentanyinformationorwitnessespertinenttotheissueofthehearing;

 $Request that PHA stafbea \quad vailable or present at the hearing to answer questions pertinent to the case; and$ 

Be represented by legal counsel, advocate, or other design at edre presentative at their own expense.

# If the family requests copies of documents relevant to the hearing, the P HA will make the copies for the family and assess a charge of \$.15 percopy. Innocase will the family be allowed to remove the file from the PHA's of fice.

In addition to other rights contained in this Chapter, the PHA has a right to:

Presentevidencea ndanyinformationpertinenttotheissueofthehearing;

Benotified if the family intends to be represented by legal counsel, advocate, or another party;

Examineandcopyanydocumentstobeusedbythefamilypriortothehearing;

Haveitsattorneyp resent;and

Havestaffpersonsandotherwitnessesfamiliarwiththecasepresent.

TheInformalHearingshallbeconductedbytheHearingOfficerappointedbythePHAwhoisneithertheperson whomadeorapprovedthedecision,norasubordinateofthatp erson.ThePHAappointshearingofficerswho:

#### $\label{eq:constraint} Aremanagers from other departments in the government of the jurisdiction$

#### Areaprivatecitizen.

Thehearingshallconcernonlytheissuesforwhichthefamilyhasreceived theopportunityforhearing.Evidence presentedatthehearingmaybeconsideredwithoutregardtoadmissibilityundertherulesofevidenceapplicableto judicialproceedings.

Nodocumentsmaybepresented which have not been provided to the other party before the hearing if requested by the other party." Documents "includes records and regulations.

TheHearingOfficermayaskthefamilyforadditionalinformationand/ormightadjourntheHearinginorderto reconveneatalaterdate,beforereachingad ecision.

If the family misses an appointment or deadline or dered by the Hearing Officer, the action of the PHA shall take effect and another hearing will not be granted. The Hearing Officer will determine whether the action, in action or decision of the PH Aislegalina cordance with HUD regulations and this Administrative Planbased upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponder ance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

AnoticeoftheHearingFindingsshallbeprovidedinwritingtothePHAandthefamilywithin **fifteen(15)** daysand shallinclude:

Aclearsummaryofthedecisionandreasonsforthedecision;

If the decision involves moneyowed, the amount owed and documentation of the calculation of monies owed;

Thedatethedecisiongoesintoeffect.

ThePHAisnotboundbyhearingdecisions:

Which concernmatters in which the PHA is not required to provide an opport unity for a hearing in gradient of the second second

WhichconflictwithorcontradicttoHUDregulationsorrequirements;

Which conflict with or contradict Federal, State or local laws; or

Which exceed the authority of the person conducting the hearing.

ThePHAshallsendalettertotheparticipantif itdeterminesthePHAisnotboundbytheHearingOfficer's determinationwithin **fifteen(15)** days.ThelettershallincludethePHA'sreasonsforthedecision.

Allrequestsforahearing, supporting documentation, and a copy of the final decision will be retained in the family's file.

#### E. HEARINGANDAPPEALPROVISIONSFOR''RESTRICTIONSONASSISTANCETONON -<u>CITIZENS</u>'' [24CFRPart5,SubpartE]

 $\label{eq:static} Assistance to the family may not be delayed, denied or term in a ted on the basis of immigration status at any time prior to the receipt of the decision on the INS appeal.$ 

 $\label{eq:stancetoafamilymaynotbeterminated} Assistancetoafamilymaynotbeterminated ordenied while the PHA hearing is pending but assistance to an applicant may be delayed pending the PHA hearing.$ 

Copyright1999byNanMcKay&Associates Tobereprintedonlywithpermis sionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse 06/18/01AdminPlan

#### **INSDeterminationofIneligibility**

 $\label{eq:link} If a familymember claims to be an eligible immigrant and the INSSAVE system and manual search do not verify the claim, the PHA notifies the applicant or participant within the network of the initial system of the initial sys$ 

If the family appeals to the INS, they must give the PHA acopy of the appeal and proof of mailing or the PHA may proceed to deny or terminate. The time period to request an appeal may be extended by the PHA for good cause.

The request for a PHA hearing must be made within four teen days of receipt of the notice of fering the hearing or, if an appeal was made to the INS, within four teen days of receipt of that notice.

Afterreceiptof arequestforaninformalhearing, the hearing is conducted as described in this chapter for both applicants and participants. If the hearing officer decides that the individual is not eligible, and there are no other eligible family members the PHA will:

Denytheapplicantfamily

Defertermination if the family is a participant and qualifies for deferral

Terminatetheparticipantifthefamilydoesnotqualifyfordeferral

If there are eligible members in the family, the PHA will offer to prorate assistan ceorgive the family the option to remove the ineligible members.

Allothercomplaintsrelatedtoeligiblecitizen/immigrantstatus:

If any family member fails to provide documentation or certification as required by the regulation, that member is treated a sineligible. If all family members fail to provide, the family will be denied or terminated for failure to provide.

Participantswhoseterminationiscarriedoutaftertemporarydeferralmaynotrequestahearingsincethey hadanopportunityforahea ringpriortothetermination.

Participantswhoseassistanceispro -rated(eitherbasedontheirstatementthatsomemembersareineligible orduetofailuretoverifyeligibleimmigrationstatusforsomemembersafterexercisingtheirappealand hearing rightsdescribedabove)areentitledtoahearingbasedontherighttoahearingregarding determinationsoftenantrentandTotalTenantPayment.

Familiesdeniedorterminatedforfraudinconnectionwiththenon -citizensruleareentitledtoareviewo r hearinginthesamewayasterminationsforanyothertypeoffraud.

#### F. MITIGATINGCIRCUMSTANCESFORAPPLICANTS/PARTICIPANTSWITHDISABILITIES [24CFR982.204,982.552(c)]

Whenapplicantsaredeniedplacementonthewaitinglist,orthePHAistermina tingassistance,thefamilywillbe informedthatpresenceofadisabilitymaybeconsideredasamitigatingcircumstanceduringtheinformalreview process.

*Examplesofmitigatingcircumstancesare:a*)*Apersonwithacognitivedisordermaynothaveunde* rstoodthe requirementtoreportincreasesinincome,b)*Apersonmaynotunderstandtheneedtomakeregularrepaymentson apromissorynote,c*)*Minorcriminalrecordsforpublicdrunkennessmaybeduetomedication;prior incarcerationsforbeingdisorde* rlymaybeemotionaldisorder .

#### Chapter20

#### SPECIALHOUSINGTYPES

#### [24CFR982.601]

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Withoneexception,HUDdoesnotrequirePHAstouseanyoftheSpecialHousingTypes.However,thePHAmust ededasareasonableaccommodationtomaketheprogramreadily accessibletoandusablebypersonswithdisabilities.

The PHA will not set as ideany program funding for special housing types.

A. SINGLEROOMOCCUPANCY [24CFR982.602]

TherearenoSROsint hePHA'sprogram.

B. CONGREGATEHOUSING [24CFR982.606]

NotapplicabletothisPHA.

C. GROUPHOMES [24CFR982.610,982.612]

NotapplicabletothisPHA.

D. SHAREDHOUSING [24CFR982.615]

NotapplicabletothisPHAE.COOPERATIVEHOUSING[24CFR982.619]

NotapplicabletothisPHA.

F. MANUFACTUREDHOMES [24CFR982.620]\*

G. HOMEOWNERSHIP (24CFR982.625)

NotapplicabletothisPHA.

\*ThePHAwillpermitafamilytoleaseamanufacturedhomeandspacewithassistanceundertheprogram.The PHA **willnot** provid eassistanceforafamilythatownsthemanufacturedhomeandleasesonlythespace.

#### HousingQualityStandards [24CFR982.621]

AmanufacturedhomemustmeetalltheHQSrequirementsoutlinedinthe"HousingQualityStandardsand Inspections"chapterand regulatedby24CFR982.401.Inadditionthemanufacturedhomealsomustmeetthe followingrequirements:

Amanufacturedhomemustbeplacedonthesiteinastablemanner, and must be free from hazards such assliding orwind damage.

Amanufacturedhome mustbesecurelyanchoredbyatie -downdevicethatdistributesandtransferstheloads imposedbytheunittoappropriategroundanchorstoresistwindoverturningandsliding.

ThePHAwillbeinHQScompliance,whereapplicable,foranyoftheSpecialHo usingTypes.

### ADDENDUMI

### Income

To determine annual income, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency counts the income of all family members, excluding the types and sources of income that are specifically excluded. Once the annual income is determined, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency subtracts all allowable deductions (allowances) as the nextstepindeterminingtheTotalTenantPayment.

- I. Income
- A. Annualincomemeansallamounts,monetaryornot,that:
  - 1. Go to (or on behalf of) the family hea dor spouse (even if temporarily absent) or to any other family member, or
  - 2. Are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family during the 12 -month period following admission or annual reexaminationeffectivedate;and
  - 3. Arenotspecifically excluded from annual income.

If it is not feasible to anticipate a level of income over a 12 -month period (e.g. seasonal or cyclic income), or the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency believes that past income is the best available indicator of expected fu ture income, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency may annualize the income anticipated for a shorter period, subject to a redetermination at the end of the shorter period.

- B. Annualincomeincludes, but is not limited to:
  - 1. The full amount, before any p ayroll deductions, of wages and salaries, overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips and bonuses, and othercompensation for personal services.
  - 2. The net income from the operation of a business or profession. Expenditures for business expansion or amortizati on of capital indebtedness are not used as deductions in determining net income. Anallowancefordepreciationofassets used in abusiness or profession maybed educted, based on straight -line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulati ons. Any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a business or profession is included in income, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested in the operation by the family.

- 3. Interest, dividends, and other net income of any kind from real or personal property. Expenditures for amortization of capital indebtedness are not used as deductions in determining net income.Anallowancefordepreciationofassetsusedinabusiness orprofessionmaybededucted,bas edonstraight -linedepreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulations. Any withdrawal of cash or assets from an investment is included in income, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested by the family. Where the family has net family assets in excess of \$5,000, annual income includes the greateroftheactualincomederivedfromallnetfamilyassetsora percentage of the value of such assets based on the current passbooksavingsrate, as determined by HUD.
- 4. ThefullamountofperiodicamountsreceivedfromSocialSecurity, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits, and other similar types of periodic receipts, including a lump -sum amount or prospective m onthly amounts for the delayed start of a periodicamount. (However, deferred periodic amounts from supplemental security income and Social Security benefits that are received in a lump sum amount or in prospective monthly amounts are excluded.)
- 5. Paymentsinlieuofearnings, such as unemployment and disability compensation, worker's compensation and severance pay. (However, lump sum additions such as insurance payments from worker's compensation are excluded.)
- 6. Welfareassistance.
  - a. If the welfar eassistance payment includes an amount specifically design at edfor shelter and utilities that is subject to adjust ment by the welfare assistance agency in accordance with the actual cost of shelter and utilities, the amount of welfare assistance incometo beincluded as income consists of:
    - i. The amount of the allowance or grant exclusive of the amount specificallydesignatedforshelterorutilities;plus
    - ii. The maximum amount that the welfare assistance agency could in fact allow the family for she lter and utilities. If the family's welfare assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated under this requirement is the amount resulting from one application of the percentage.

b.Imputedwel fareincome.

- A family's annual income includes the amount of imputed welfare income (because of a specified welfare benefits reduction, as specified in notice to the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency by the welfare agency), plus the total amount of othe r annual income.
- 2). At the request of the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency, the welfare agency will inform the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency in writing of the amount and term of any specified welfare benefit reduction for a family member, and the reason for such reduction, and will also inform the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency of any subsequent changes in the term or amount of such specified welfare benefit reduction. The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will use this information to determine the amount of imputed welfareincomeforafamily.
- 3). A family's annual income includes imputed welfare income infamily annual income, as determined at an interimorregular reexamination of family income and composition, during the term of the welfare benefits reduction (as specified in information provided to the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency by the welfare agency).
- 4). The amount of the imputed welfare income is offset by the amount of additional income a family receives that commences after the time the san ction was imposed. When such additional income from other sources is at least equal to the imputed welfare income, the imputed welfare income is reduced to zero.
- 5). The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will not include imputed welfare income in annual inc ome if the family was not an assisted resident at the time of the sanction.
- 6). If a participant is not satisfied that the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency has calculated the amount of imputed welfare income in accordance with HUD requirements, and if the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency denies the family's request to modify such amount, then the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency shall give the resident written notice of such denial, with a brief explanation of the basis for the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency y's determination of the amount of imputed welfare income. The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency's notice shall also state that if the resident does not agree with the determination, theresident may contest the decision in accordance with ourinformal review policy.
- 7). Relationswithwelfareagencies
  - a). The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will ask welfare agencies to inform it of any specified welfarebenefitsreductionforafamilymember, the reason for such reduction, the term of any such reduction, a nd any subsequent welfare agency determination affecting the amount or termofaspecifiedwelfarebenefitsreduction.lf the welfare agency determines a specified welfarebenefitsreductionforafamilymember, andgivesthePittsburgPublicHousingAgenc У written notice of such reduction, the family's annual incomes shall include the imputed welfare income because of the specified welfarebenefitsreduction.
  - b). The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency is responsible for determining the amount of imputed welf are income that is included in the family's annual income as a result of a specified welfare benefits reduction as determined by the welfare agency, and specified in the notice by the welf are agency to the agency. However, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agen cy is not responsible for determining whether a reduction of welfare benefits by the welfare agency was correctly determined by the welfare agency in accordancewithwelfareprogramrequirements and procedures, nor for providing the opportunity for review or hearing on such welfareagencydeterminations.

- c). Such welfare agency determinations are the responsibility of the welfare agency, and the familymayseekappealofsuchdeterminations through the welfare agency's normal due process procedures. The P ittsburg Public Housing Agency shall rely on the welfare agency notice to the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency of the welfare agency's determination of aspecified welfare benefits reduction.
- 7. Periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and chi ld support payments, and regular contributions or gifts received from organizations or from persons not residing in the dwelling.
- 8. All regular pay, special pay, and allowances of a member of the ArmedForces. (Special pay to a member exposed to hostile fire is excluded.)

# ADDENDUMII

# EXCLUSIONSFROMINCOME

# Annualincomedoesnotincludethefollowing:

- A. Income from employment of children (including foster children) under the age of 18 years;
- B. Paymentsreceivedforthecareoffosterchildren orfosteradults(usuallypersonswithdisabilities, unrelatedtothetenantfamily,whoareunabletolivealone);
- C. Lump-sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance an d worker's compensation), capital gains and settlementforpersonalorpropertylosses;
- D. Amounts received by the family that are specifically for, or in reimbursement of, the cost of medicalexpenses for any family member;
- E. Incomeofalive -inaide;
- F. The full amount of student financial assistance paid directly to the student or to the educational institution;
- G. ThespecialpaytoafamilymemberservingintheArmedForceswhoisexposedtohostilefire;
- H. Theamountsreceivedfromthefollowi ngprograms:
  - 1. AmountsreceivedundertrainingprogramsfundedbyHUD;
  - 2. Amountsreceived by a person with a disability that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of Supplemental Security Income eligibility and benefits because they are set aside for use under a Planto Attain Self -Sufficiency (PASS);
  - 3. Amounts received by a participant in other publicly assisted programs that are specifically for or in reimbursement of out -of-pocket expenses incurred (special equipment, clothing, transporta tion, child care, etc.) and that are made solely to allow participationinaspecificprogram;
  - 4. Amountsreceivedunderaresidentservicestipend. Aresidentservicestipendisamodest amount (not to exceed \$200 per month) received by a resident for p erforming a service for the Housing Authority or owner, on a part -time basis, that enhances the quality of life in the development. Such services may include, but are not limited to, fire patrol, hall monitoring, lawn maintenance, resident initiative coord ination, and serving as a member of the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency's governing board.. No resident may receive more than one such stipend during the same period of time;

- 5. Incremental earnings and benefits resulting to any family member from partic ipation in qualifying State or local employment training programs (including training programs not affiliated with a local government) and training of a family member as resident management staff. Amounts excluded by this provision must be received under employment training programs with clearly defined goals and objectives and are excluded only for the period during which the family member participates in the employmenttraining program;
- 6. Temporary,nonrecurring,orsporadicincome(includinggifts);
- 7. Reparation payments paid by a foreign government pursuant to claims filed under the lawsofthatgovernmentbypersonswhowerepersecutedduringtheNaziera;
- 8. Earningsinexcessof\$480foreachfull -timestudent18yearsoldorolder(excludingthe headofhouseholdandspouse);
- 9. Adoptionassistancepaymentsinexcessof\$480peradoptedchild;
- 10. Deferred periodic amounts from Supplemental Security Income and Social Security benefitsthatarereceivedinalumpsumamountorinprospectivemon thlyamounts;
- 11. AmountsreceivedbythefamilyintheformofrefundsorrebatesunderStateorlocallaw forpropertytaxespaidonthedwellingunit;
- 12. Amounts paid by a State agency to a family with a member who has a developmental disability and is living at home to offset the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the developmentally disabled family memberathome; or
- 13. Amounts specifically excluded by any other Federal statute from consideration as income for purposes of determining el igibility or benefits.

## These exclusions include:

- a. The value of the all otment provided to an eligible household under the Food Stamp Act of 1977(7 U.S.C.2017(b));
- b. PaymentstoVolunteersunderthedomesticVolunteerServicesActof1973(42U.S.C. 5044(g),5058);
- c. PaymentsreceivedundertheAlaskaNativeClaimsSettlementAct(43U.S.C.1626(c));
- d. IncomederivedfromcertainsubmarginallandoftheUnitedStatesthatisheldintrustforcertainIndian tribes(25U.S.C.459e);
- e. Paymentso rallowancesmadeundertheDepartmentofHealthandHumanServices'Low -IncomeHome EnergyAssistanceProgram(42U.S.C.8624(f));
- f. PaymentsreceivedunderprogramsfundedinwholeorinpartundertheJobTrainingPartnershipAct(29 U.S.C.1552(b);( effectiveJuly1,2000,referencestoJobTrainingPartnershipActshallbedeemedtorefer tothecorrespondingprovisionoftheWorkforceInvestmentActof1998(29U.S.C.2931);

- g. IncomederivedfromthedispositionoffundstotheGrandRiverBando fOttawaIndians(Pub.L.94 –540, 90Stat.2503 –04);
- h. Thefirst\$2000ofpercapitasharesreceivedfromjudgmentfundsawardedbytheIndianClaims CommissionortheU.S.ClaimsCourt,theinterestsofindividualIndiansintrustorrestrictedlands, includingthefirst\$2000peryearofincomereceivedbyindividualIndiansfromfundsderivedfrom interestsheldinsuchtrustorrestrictedlands(25U.S.C.1407 -1408);
- i. AmountsofscholarshipsfundedundertitleIVoftheHigherEducationActof1965 ,includingawards underFederalwork studyprogramorundertheBureauofIndianAffairsstudentassistanceprograms(20 U.S.C.1087uu);
- j. PaymentsreceivedfromprogramsfundedunderTitleVoftheOlderAmericansActof1985(42U.S.C. 3056(f));
- k. PaymentsreceivedonorafterJanuary1,1989,fromtheAgentOrangeSettlementFundoranyotherfund establishedpursuanttothesettlementin *InReAgent* -productliabilitylitigation,M.D.L.No.381 (E.D.N.Y.);
- 1. PaymentsreceivedundertheMaineIndia nClaimsSettlementActof1980(25U.S.C.1721);
- m. Thevalueofanychildcareprovidedorarranged(oranyamountreceivedaspaymentforsuchcareor reimbursementforcostsincurredforsuchcare)undertheChildCareandDevelopmentBlockGrantAct 1990(42U.S.C.9858q);

of

- n. Earnedincometaxcredit(EITC)refundpaymentsreceivedonorafterJanuary1,1991(26U.S.C.32(j));
- PaymentsbytheIndianClaimsCommissiontotheConfederatedTribesandBandsofYakimaIndian NationortheApacheT ribeofMescaleroReservation(Pub.L.95 –433);
- p. Allowances,earningsandpaymentstoAmeriCorpsparticipantsundertheNationalandCommunityService Actof1990(42U.S.C.12637(d));
- q. Anyallowancepaidundertheprovisionsof38U.S.C.1805toac hildsufferingfromspinabifidawhois thechildofaVietnamveteran(38U.S.C.1805);
- r. Anyamountofcrimevictimcompensation(undertheVictimsofCrimeAct)receivedthroughcrimevictim assistance(orpaymentorreimbursementofthecostofsuch CrimeActbecauseofthecommissionofacrimeagainsttheapplicantundertheVictimsofCrimeAct(42 U.S.C.10602);and
- s. Allowances, earnings and payments to individual sparticipating in programs under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (29U.S.C.2931).

# ADDENDUMIII

# DEDUCTIONSFROMANNUALINCOME

The following deductions will be made from annual income:

- A. \$480foreachdependent
- B. \$400foranyelderlyfamilyordisabledfamily
- C. Thesum of the following, to the extent the sum exceeds three percent of annual income:
  - 1. Unreimbursed medical expenses of any elderly family or disabled family; and
  - 2. Unreimbursed reasonable attendant care and auxiliary apparatus expenses for each member of the family who is a person with disabilities, to the extent necessary to enable any member of the family (including the member who is a person with disabilities) to be employed, but this allowance may not exceed the earned income received by family members who are 18 years of age or older who are able to work because of such attendant careorauxiliary apparatus; and
- D. Reasonablechildcareexpensesnecessarytoenableamemberofthefamilytobe employed or to further his or hereducation. This deduc tion shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.
- E. Forpersonswithdisabilities,theincrementalearningsdueto employmentduringacumulative12 -monthperiodfollowingdateofthe initialhireshallbeexcluded .Thisexclusionisonlyavailabletothe followingfamilies:
  - 1. Familieswhoseincomeincreasesasaresultofemploymentofa disabledfamilymemberwhowaspreviouslyunemployed(definedas workinglessthan10hoursaweekattheestablishedminimumwa ge) foroneormoreyears.
  - 2. Familieswhoseincomeincreasesduringtheparticipationofadisabled familymemberinanyeconomicself -sufficiencyorotherjobtraining program.
  - 3. Personswithdisabilitieswhoareorwere,within6months,assisted underaS tateTANForWelfare -to-Workprogramforatleast\$500.

During the second cumulative 12 -month period after the date of initial hire, 50% of the increased incomes hall be excluded from income.

The disallowance of increased income of an individual family member is limited to a lifetime 48 -month period. Itonly applies for 12 months of the 100% exclusion and 12 months of the 50% exclusion.

# ADDENDUMIV

# Receiptofaletterornoticefromhudconcerningincome

- A. If a Section 8 participant receives a letter or notice from HUD concerning the amount or verification of family income, the letter shall be brought to the person responsible for income verification within thirty (30) days of receiptby the participant.
- B. The Executive Director shall reconcile any diff erence between the amount reported by the participant and the amount listed in the HUD communication. This shall be done as promptly as possible.
- C. After the reconciliation is complete, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency shall adjust the participant'srent alcontribution beginning at the start of the next monthunless the reconciliation is completed during the final five (5) days of the monthand then the new rent shall take effect on the first day of the second month following the end of the current month. In addition, if the participant had not previously reported the proper income, the XYX Housing Authority shall do one of the following:
  - 1. Immediatelycollectthebackoverpaidassistancepaidbytheagency;
  - 2. Establisharepaymentplanfortheresidentto paythesumduetotheagency;
  - 3. Terminatetheparticipantfromtheprogramforfailuretoreportincome;or
  - **4.** Terminatetheparticipantfromtheprogramforfailuretoreportincomeandcollectthe backoverpaidassistancepaidbytheagency.

# ADDENDUMV

# DisallowanceofIncreaseinEarnedIncome: PublicHousingandTenant -basedSection8Programs 24CFR5.617

ExclusionfromAnnualIncomefor <u>qualifieddisabledfamilies</u>:

## • Qualifiedfamily:

- adisabledfamilywhoseannualincomeincreasesasaresultofem ploymentofafamily memberwhoisapersonwithdisabilitiesandwhowaspreviouslyunemployed(\*see definitionbelow)foroneormoreyearspriortoemployment;
- whoseannualincomeincreasesasaresultofincreasedearningsbyafamilymemberwhoisa personwithdisabilitiesduringparticipationinanyeconomicself -sufficiencyorotherjob trainingprogram;or
- whoseannualincomeincreasesasaresultofnewemploymentorincreased earningsofafamilymemberwhoisapersonwithdisa bilities,duringorwithinsixmonths afterreceivingassistance,benefitsorservicesunderanystateprogramfortemporary assistanceforneededfamiliesfundedunderPartAofTitleIVoftheSocialSecurityAct.

#### Disallowanceofincreaseinannualinco me:

- Duringthecumulative <u>twelvemonthperiod</u> oncethefamilymemberisemployedorexperiencesan increaseattributabletoemployment, <u>thefullamountoftheincrease</u> is excluded from annual income.
- During the <u>secondcumulativetwelvemonth period</u>, **fiftypercent** of any increase is excluded from <u>annual income</u>.
- Lifetime48monthdisallowance(startingfromtheinitialexclusion)for12monthsundereach disallowance(fulldisregardand50% phasein)

\*definition of previously unemployed : a person with disabilities who has earned, in the twe lvemonths previous to employment, no more than would be received for 10 hours of work perweek for 50 weeks at the established minimum wage

# WelfareBenefitReduction PublicHousingandTenant -BasedSection8 24CF R5.615

Families who receive welf are assistance or other public assistance benefits from a State or other public agency under a program for which Federal, State, or local law requires that a member of the family must participate in an economic self - sufficiency program as a condition for such assistance.

Applicability:Afamilymemberwhoreceivesareductionofwelfarebenefitsbythewelfareagency, inwholeorin<br/>part, becauseofy sanctionfornoncompliancey sanctionfor<br/>-sufficiencyprogram.-sufficiencyprogram.

**Effect:** ThePHA will continue to count as income the amount of not actually received by a family, as a result of a specified welfare be nefit reduction, that is none the less included in the family's annual income for purposes of determining rent.

# ADDENDUMVI VERIFICATIONS

The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will verify information related to waiting list preferences, eligibility, admission and level of benefits prior to admission. Periodically during occupancy, items related to eligibility and rent determination shall also be reviewed and verified. Income, assets, and expenses will be verified, as well as disability status, need for aliv e-inaide and other reasonable accommodations, full -time student status of family members 18 years of age and older, Social Security Numbers, citizenship/eligible noncitizen status. Age and relationship will only be verified in those instances where needed to make a determination of level of assistance.

# I. AcceptableMethodsofVerification

Age, relationship, U.S. citizenship, and Social Security Numbers will generally be verified with documentation provided by the family. For citizenship, the family's certification will be accepted. (Or for citizenship documentation such as listed below will be required.) Verification of these items will include photocopies of the Social Security cards and other documents presented by the family, the INS SAVE approvalco de, and forms igned by the family.

Other information will be verified by third party verification. This type of verification includes written documentation (with forms sent directly to and received directly from a source, not passed through the handsof thefamily). This verification may also be direct on tact with the source, in person or by telephone. It may also be a report generated by a request from the Pitts burg Public Housing Agency or automatically by another government agency, i.e., the Social Se curity Administration. Verification forms and reports received will be contained in the applicant/tenant file. Or althird party documentation will include the same information as if the documentation had been written, i.e., named ateof contact, amount received, etc.

When third party verification cannot be obtained, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will accept documentationreceived from the applicant/participant. Hand -carried documentation will be accepted if the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency has een unable to obtain third party verification in a four week period of time. Photocopies of the documents provided by the family will be maintained in the file.

When neither third party verification nor hand -carried verification can be obtained, the Pitts burg Public Housing Agency will accept a notarized statement signed by the head, spouse or co -head. Such documents will be maintained in the file.

# II. Typesofverification

The chart below outlines the factors that may be verified and gives common exampl es of the verification that will be sought. To obtain written third party verification, the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will send a request form to the source along with a release form signed by the applicant/participant via first classmail.

VerificationRequirementsforIndividualItems			
ItemtoBeVerified	3 <sup>rd</sup> partyverification	Hand-carriedverification	
GeneralEligibilityItems			
SocialSecurityNumber	LetterfromSocialSecurity,electronic reports	SocialSecuritycard	
Citizenship	N/A	Signedcertification,voter's registrationcard,birthcertificate,etc.	
Eligibleimmigrationstatus	INSSAVEconfirmation#	INScard	
Disability	Letterfrommedicalprofessional,SSI,etc	ProofofSSIorSocialSecurity disabilitypayments	
Fulltimestudentstatus(if>18)	Letterfromschool	Forhighschoolstudents,any documentevidencingenrollment	
Needforalive -inaide	Letterfromdoctororotherprofessional knowledgeableofcondition	N/A	
Childcarecosts	Letterfromcareprov ider	Billsandreceipts	
Disabilityassistanceexpenses	Lettersfromsuppliers, caregivers, etc.	Billsandrecordsofpayment	
Medicalexpenses	Lettersfromproviders, Prescriptionrecordfrompharmacy,medical professional'sletterstatingassist anceora companionanimalisneeded	Bills,receipts,recordsofpayment, datesoftrips,mileagelog,receipts forfaresandtolls	
ValueofandIncomefromAssets	3		
Savings, checking accounts	Letterfrominstitution	Passbook,mostcurrentstatements	
CDs,bonds,etc	Letterfrominstitution	Taxreturn, information brochure from institution, the CD, the bond	
Stocks	Letterfrombrokerorholdingcompany	Stockormostcurrentstatement,price innewspaperorthroughInternet	
Realproperty	Letterfromtaxoffice,assessment,etc.	Propertytaxstatement(forcurrent value),assessment,recordsorincome and expenses,taxreturn	
Personalproperty	Assessment, bluebook, etc	Receiptforpurchase, other evidence of worth	

Cashvalueoflifeins urance policies	Letterfrominsurancecompany	Currentstatement
Assetsdisposedofforlessthan fairmarketvalue	N/A	Originalreceiptandreceiptat disposition,otherevidenceofworth
Income		
Earnedincome	Letterfromemployer	Multiplepay stubs
Self-employed	N/A	Taxreturnfromprioryear,booksof accounts
Regulargiftsandcontributions	Letterfromsource, letterfromorganization receivinggift (i.e., if grandmother paysday careprovider, the day care provider could sostate )	Bankdeposits, other similar evidence
Alimony/childsupport	Courtorder,letterfromsource,letterfrom HumanServices	Recordofdeposits, divorce decree
Periodicpayments(i.e.,social security,welfare,pensions, workers'comp,unemployment)	Letterorelectronicreportsfromthesource	Awardletter,letterannouncing changeinamountoffuturepayments
Trainingprogramparticipation	Letterfromprogramproviderindicating -whetherenrolled -whethertrainingisHUD -funded -whetherSt ateorlocalprogram -whetheritisemploymenttraining -whetherpaymentsareforout -of -pocket expensesincurredinordertoparticipateina program	N/A

# III. VerificationofCitizenshiporEligibleNoncitizenStatus

The citizenship/e ligible noncitizen status of each family member regardless of agemustbedetermined.

Priortobeingadmitted, or at the first reexamination, all citizens and nationals will be required to sign a declaration under penalty of perjury. (They will be require to show proof of their status by such means as birth certificate, military ID or military DD214Form.)

d

Prior to being admitted or at the first reexamination, all eligible noncitizens who are62 years of a georolder will be required to signade clarat ion under penalty of perjury. They will also be required to show proof of age.

Priortobeing admitted or at the first reexamination, all eligible noncitizens must signade claration of the irstatus and averification consent form and provide their original INS documentation. The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency will make a copy of the individual's INS documentation and place the copy in the file. The Pittsburg Public Housing Agency also will verify their status through the INS SAVE system. If the INS SAVE system cannot confirm eligibility, the Pittsburg PublicHousingAgency willmailinformation to the INS soamanual check can be made of INS records.

Familymemberswhodonotclaimtobecitizens, nationalsoreligiblenoncitizens, or whose status cannot be confirmed, must be listed on a statement of non eligiblemembersandthelistmustbesignedbytheheadofthehousehold.

Noncitizen students on student visas, though in the country legally, are not eligibletobeadmittedtotheSection8Program.

Anyfamilymemberwhodoesnotchoosetodeclaretheirstatusmustbelistedon thestatementofnon -eligiblemembers.

If no family member is determined to be eligible under this Section, the family's admission will be denied.

The family's assistance wil I not be denied, delayed, reduced or terminated because of a delay in the process of determining eligible status under this Section, except to the extent that the delay is caused by the family.

If the Pittsburg Public Housing Agency determines that a fami ly member has knowinglypermitted an ineligible noncitizen (other than any ineligible noncitizens listed on the lease) to permanently reside in their Section 8 unit, the family's assistance will be terminated. Such family will not be eligible to be readmit ted to Section 8 for a period of 24 months from the date of termination.

# ADDENDUMVII HOUSINGQUALITYSTANDARDS

# HousingQualityStandards(HQS)24CFR982.401

This Section states performance and acceptability criteria for these key aspects of the foll owing housing qualitystandards:

- A. SanitaryFacilities
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must include sanitary facilities located in the unit. The sanitary facilities must be in proper operating condition and adequate for personal clean lines and the disposal of human waste. The sanitary facilities must be usable in privacy.

# 2. AcceptabilityCriteria

- a. The bathroommust be located in a separate private room and have a flush to ilet in proper operating condition.
- b. Thedwellingunitmus thaveafixed basin in proper operating condition, with a sinktrap and hot and coldrunning water.
- c. The dwelling unit must have a shower or a tub in proper operatingconditionwithhotandcoldrunningwater.
- d. The facilities must utilize an approva ble public or private disposalsystem(includingalocallyapprovablesepticsystem).
- B. FoodPreparationandRefuseDisposal
  - 1. PerformanceRequirements
    - a. Thedwellingunitmusthavesuitablespaceandequipmenttostore, prepare, and servefoodsi nasanitary manner.
    - b. There must be adequate facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of food wastes and refuse, including facilities for temporary storage where necessary (e.g.,garbagecans).

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. The dwelling unit m ust have an oven, a stove or range, and a refrigerator of appropriatesize for the family. All of the equipment must be in proper operating condition. Either the owner or the family may supply the equipment. A microwave oven may be substituted for a tenant -supplied oven and stove or range. A microwave oven may be substituted for an owner -supplied oven and stove or range if the tenant agrees and microwave ovens are furnished instead of an oven and stove or range to both subsidized and unsubsidized tenants in the building or premises.
  - b. Thedwellingunitmusthaveakitchensinkinproperoperatingcondition, witha sinktrapandhotandcoldrunningwater. Thesinkmustdrainintoanapprovable publicorprivatesystem.
  - c. The dwelling unit must have space of or the storage, preparation, and serving of food.
  - d. There must be facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of food waste and refuse, including temporary storage facilities where necessary (e.g., garbage cans).

## C. SpaceandSecurity

1. PerformanceRequirement

Thedwellingunitmustprovideadequatespaceandsecurityforthefamily.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. Ataminimum,thedwellingunitmusthavealivingroom,akitchenarea,anda bathroom.
  - b. The dwelling unit must have at least one bedroom or living/sleeping room for each two persons. Children of opposites ex, other than very young children, may not be required to occupy the same bedroom or living/sleeping room.
  - c. Dwelling unit windows that are accessible from the outs ide, such as basement, first floor, and fire escape windows, must be lockable (such as window units with sash pins or sash locks, and combination windows with latches). Windows that are nailed shut are acceptable only if these windows are not needed for ventilation or as an alternate exitinc as eoffire.
  - d. The exterior doors of the dwelling unit must be lockable. Exterior doors are doorsbywhichsomeonecanenterorexitthedwellingunit.

#### D. ThermalEnvironment

## 1. PerformanceRequirement

The d welling unit must have and be capable of maintaining a thermal environment healthyforthehumanbody.

# 2. AcceptabilityCriteria

- a. There must be a safe system for heating the dwelling unit (and a safe cooling system, where present). The system must be i n proper operating condition. The system must be able to provide a dequate heat (and cooling, if applicable), either directly or indirectly, to each room, in order to assure a healthy living environment appropriate to the climate.
- b. The dwelling unit must not contain unvented room heaters that burng as, oil, or kerosene. Electric heaters are acceptable.

## E. IlluminationandElectricity

1. PerformanceRequirement

Each room must have adequate natural or artificial illumination to permit normal indoor activities and to support the health and safety of occupants. The dwelling unit must have sufficient electrical sources so occupants can use essential electrical appliances. The electrical fixtures and wiring must ensure safety from fire.

# 2. Acceptability Criteria

- a. Theremustbeatleastonewindowinthelivingroomandineachsleepingroom.
- b. The kitchen area and the bathroom must have a permanent ceiling or wall light fixture in proper operating condition. The kitchen area must also have at least oneelectricaloutletinproperoperating condition.
- c. The living room and each bedroom must have at least two electrical outlets in proper operating condition. Permanent overhead or wall -mounted light fixtures maycountasoneof therequired electrica loutlets.

#### F. StructureandMaterials

#### 1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must be structurally sound. The structure must not present any threat to the health and safety of the occupants and must protect the occupants from the environment.

Copyright1998byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse

#### 2. AcceptabilityCriteria

- a. Ceilings, walls, and floors must not have any serious defects such as severe bulgingorleaning, largeholes, loose surface materials, severe buckling, missing parts, orotherserious damage.
- b. Theroofmustbestructurally soundandweathertight.
- c. The exterior wall structure and surface must not have any serious defects such as serious leaning, buckling, sagging, large holes, or defects that may result in air infiltration or vermininfestation.
- d. The condition and e quipment of interior and exterior stairs, halls, porches, walkways, etc., must not present a danger of tripping and falling. For example, brokenormissingstepsorlooseboards are unacceptable.
- e. Elevatorsmustbeworkingandsafe.

## G. InteriorAirQ uality

1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must be free of pollutants in the air at levels that threaten the health of the occupants.

## 2. AcceptabilityCriteria

- a. The dwelling unit must be free from dangerous levels of air pollution from carbonmonoxide, sewergas, fuelgas, dust, and other harmful pollutants.
- b. Theremustbeadequateaircirculationinthedwellingunit.
- c. Bathroom areas must have one window that can be opened or other adequate exhaustventilation.
- d. Any room used for r sleeping must have at least one window. If the window is designed to be opened, the window must work.

## H. WaterSupply

1. PerformanceRequirement

Thewatersupplymustbefreefromcontamination.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

 $The dwelling unitmu \ st be served by an approvable public or private water supply that is sanitary and free from contamination.$ 

#### I. Lead-basedPaint

- 1. Definitions
  - a. Chewable surface: Protruding painted surfaces up to five feet from the floor or ground that are read ily accessible to children under six years of age; for example, protruding corners, window sills and frames, doors and frames, and otherprotrudingwoodwork.
  - b. Component: An element of a residential structure identified by type and location, such as a be droom wall, an exterior window sill, a baseboard in a livingroom, akitchenfloor, an interior window sillinabathroom, aporchfloor, stairtreads in a common stair well, or an exterior wall.
  - c. Defective paint surface: A surface on which the paint is cracking, scaling, chipping, peeling, or loose.
  - d. Elevatedbloodlevel(EBL): Excessive absorption of lead. Excessive absorption is a confirmed concentration of lead in whole blood of 20 ug/dl (micrograms of lead per deciliter) for a single test or of 15 -19 ug/dlint wo consecutive tests 3 -4 months apart.
  - e. HEPA: A high efficiency particle accumulator as used in lead abatement vacuumcleaners.
  - f. Lead-basedpaint: Apaintsurface, whetherornot defective, identified as having a lead content greater th an or equal to 1 milligram per centimeter squared (mg/cm<sup>2</sup>), or 0.5% by weight or 5000 parts per million (PPM).

#### 2. PerformanceRequirements

- a. The purpose of this paragraph of this Section is to implement Section 302 of the Lead-Based Paint Poison ing Prevention Act, 42 U.S.C. 4822, by establishing procedures to eliminate as far as practicable the hazards of lead -based paint poisoning for units assisted under this part. This paragraph is issued under 24 CFR 35.24(b)(4) and supersedes, for all housin g to which it applies, the requirements of subpart Cof 24 CFR part 35.
- b. The requirements of this paragraph of this Section do not apply to 0 -bedroom units, units that are certified by a qualified inspector to be free of lead -based paint, or units desi gnated exclusively for the elderly. The requirements of subpartAof24CFRpart35applytoallunitsconstructedpriorto1978covered byaHAPcontractunderpart982.
- c. If a dwelling unit constructed before 1978 is occupied by a family that includes a child under the age of six years, the initial and each periodic inspection (as required under this part) must include a visual inspection for defective paint surfaces. If defective paint surfaces are found, such surfaces must be treated in accordance with paragraphkofthis Section.

- d. The Housing Authority may exempt from such treatment defective paint surfaces that are found in a report by a qualified lead -based paint inspector not tobelead -based paint, as defined in paragraph 1 (f) of this Section. For purposes of this Section, a qualified lead -based paint in spector is a Stateor local healthor housing agency, a lead -based paint in spector certified or regulated by a Stateor local healthor housing agency, or an organization recognized by HUD.
- e. Treatment of defective paint surfaces required under this Section must be completed within 30 calendar days of Housing Authority notification to the owner. When weather conditions prevent treatment of the defective paint conditions on exterior surfaces wit hin the 30 -day period, treatment as required by paragraphkof this Section may be delayed for a reasonable time.
- f. Therequirements in this paragraph apply to:
  - i. All painted interior surfaces within the unit (including ceilings but excludingfurnit ure);
  - ii. The entrance and hallway providing access to a unit in a multi -unit building;and
  - iii. Exterior surfaces up to five feet from the floor or ground that are readily accessible to children under six years of age (including walls, stairs, decks, porches, railings, windows and doors, but excluding outbuildingssuchasgaragesandsheds).
- g. InadditiontotherequirementsofparagraphcofthisSection,foradwellingunit constructed before 1978 that is occupied by a family with a child undert he age of six years with an identified EBL condition, the initial and each periodic inspection (as required under this part) must include a test for lead -based paint on chewable surfaces. Testing is not required if previous testing of chewable surfaces is negative for lead -based paint or if the chewable surfaces have already beentreated.
- h. Testing must be conducted by a State or local health or housing agency, an inspector certified or regulated by a State or local health or housing agency, or anorganiz ationrecognized by HUD. Lead content must be tested by using an X ray fluorescence analyzer (XRF) or by laboratory analysis of paint samples. Where lead -based paint on chewable surfaces is identified, treatment of the paint surface in accordance with para graph kofthis Section is required, and treatment shall be completed within the time limits in paragraph coft is Section.
- i. The requirements in paragraph g of this Section apply to all protruding painted surfaces up to five feet from the floor or grou nd that are readily accessible to childrenundersixyearsofage:
  - i. Withintheunit;
  - ii. The entrance and hallway providing access to a unit in a multi -unit building;and

- Exterior surfaces (including walls, stairs, decks, porches, railings, windows and doors, but excluding outbuildings such as garages and sheds).
- j. In lieu of the procedures set forth in paragraph g of this Section, the Housing Authority may, at its discretion, waive the testing requirement and require the ownertotreatallint erior and exterior chewable surfaces in accordance with the methods set out in paragraph kofthis Section.
- k. Treatment of defective paint surfaces and chewable surfaces must consist of coveringorremovalofthepaintinaccordancewiththefollowingre quirements:
  - i. A defective paint surface shall be treated if the total area of defective paintonacomponentis:
    - (1) Morethan10squarefeetonanexteriorwall;
    - (2) More than 2 square feet on an interior or exterior component with a large surface are a, excluding exterior walls and including, but not limited to, ceilings, floors, doors, and interiorwalls;
    - (3) More than 10% of the total surface area on an interior or exterior component with a small surface area, including, but notlimitedto, windowsi lls, baseboards and trim.
  - ii. Acceptable methods of treatment are the following: removal by wet scraping, wet sanding, chemical stripping on or off site, replacing painted components, scraping withinfra -red or coil type heat gun with temperatures below 1 100 degrees, HEPA vacuum sanding, HEPA vacuum needle gun, contained hydroblasting or high pressure wash with HEPA vacuum, and abrasive sandblasting with HEPA vacuum. Surfaces must be covered with durable materials with joint edges sealed and caulked as nee ded to prevent the escape of lead contaminateddust.
  - iii. Prohibited methods of removal are the following: open flame burning or torching, machine sanding or grinding without a HEPA exhaust, uncontained hydroblasting or high pressure wash, and dry scrapin except around electrical outlets or except when treating defective paint spots no more than two square feet in any one interior room or space (hallway, pantry, etc.) or totaling no more than twenty square feet on exteriorsurfaces.
  - iv. During exterio r treatment soil and playground equipment must be protected from contamination.

g

- v. All treatment procedures must be concluded with a thorough cleaning of all surfaces in the room or area of treatment to remove fine dust particles. Cleanupmustbe accompl ished by wet washing surfaces with a lead solubilizing detergent such as trisodium phosphate or an equivalent solution.
- vi. Wasteanddebrismustbedisposedofinaccordancewithallapplicable Federal,State,andlocallaws.
- 1. Theownermusttakeappr opriateactiontoprotectresidents and their belongings from hazards associated with treatment procedures. Residents must not enter spaces undergoing treatment until cleanup is completed. Personal belongings that are in work areas must be relocated or oth erwise protected from contamination.
- m. Prior to execution of the HAP contract, the owner must inform the Housing Authority and the family of any knowledge of the presence of lead -based paint onthesurfaces of the residential unit.
- n. The Housing Author ity must attempt to obtain annually from local health agencies the names and addresses of children with identified EBLs and must annually match this information with the names and addresses of participants under this part. If a match occurs, the Housing Au thority must determine whetherlocalhealthofficialshavetested the unit for lead -based paint, the Housing Authority must require the owner to treat the lead-based paint. If the owner does not complete the corrective act ions required by this Section, the family must be issued avoucher to move.
- o. The Housing Authority must keep a copy of each inspection report for at least three years. If a dwelling unit requires testing, or if the dwelling unit requires treatment of chevablesurfaces based on the testing, the Housing Authority must keep the test results indefinitely and, if applicable, the owner certification and treatment. The records must indicate which chewable surfaces in the dwelling units have been tested and which chewable surfaces were tested or tested and treated in accordance with the standards prescribed in this Section, such chewablesurfaces donothavetobetested or treated at any subsequent time.
- p. The dwelling unit must be able to be used and maintain ed without unauthorized use of other private properties. The building must provide an alternate means of exitincase of fire (such as firest airs ore gress through windows).

## J. Access

1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must be able to be u sed and maintained without unauthorized use of other private properties. The building must provide an alternate means of exit in case of fire(such as fires tairs or egress through windows).

#### K. SiteandNeighborhood

1. PerformanceRequirement

The site and neighborhood must be reasonably free from disturbing noises and reverberations and other dangers to the health, safety, and general welfare of the occupants.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

The site and neighborhood may not be subject to serious adverse environmental conditions, natural or manmade, such as dangerous walks or steps; instability; flooding, poor drainage, septic tank back -ups or sewage hazards; mudslides; abnormal air pollution, smoke or dust; excessive noise, vibration or vehicular traffic ; excessive accumulationsoftrash; verminorrodent infestation; or firehazards.

- L. SanitaryCondition
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

Thedwellingunitanditsequipmentmustbeinsanitarycondition.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

Thedwellingunitan ditsequipmentmustbefreeofverminandrodentinfestation.

#### M. SmokeDetectors

- 1. PerformanceRequirements
  - a. Except as provided in paragraph b below of this Section, each dwelling unit musthaveatleastonebattery -operatedorhard -wiredsmoked etector, inproper operating condition, on each level of the dwelling unit, including basements but excepting crawl spaces and unfinished attics. Smoke detectors must be installed in accordance with and meet the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association Standard (NFPA) 74 (or its successor standards). If the dwelling unit is occupied by any hearing -impaired person, smoke detectors must have an alarm system, designed for hearing -impaired persons as specified in NFPA 74 (or successor standards).

Copyright1998byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse b. Forunitsassisted prior to April 24, 1993, owners who installed battery -operated or hard -wired smoke detectors prior to April 24, 1993, in compliance with HUD's smoke detector requirements, including the regulations published on July 30, 1992 (57 FR 33846), will not be required subsequently to comply with any additional requirements mandated by NFPA74 (i.e., the owner would not be required to install a smoke detector in a basement not used for living purposes, nor would the owner be required to ch ange the location of the smoke detectors that have already been installed on the other floors of the unit).

# ExceptionstotheHQSAcceptabilityCriteria

The XYZ Housing Authority will utilize the acceptability criteria as outlined above with applicable S tate and local codes. Additionally, the XYZ Housing Authority has received HUD approval to require the following additional criteria:

- A. In each room, there will be at least one exterior window that can be opened and that contains a screen.
- B. Ownerswi llberequiredtoscrapepeelingpaintandrepaintallsurfacescitedforpeelingpaintwith 2coatsofnon -leadpaint.Anextensionmaybegrantedasasevereweatherrelateditemasdefined below.
- C. Adequateheatshallbeconsideredtobe68degrees.
- D. Inunits where the tenant must pay for utilities, each unit must have separate metering device (s) for measuring utility consumption.
- E. A<sup>3</sup>/4" overflow pipe must be present on the hot water heater safety valves and installed down to within 6 inches of the efloor.

# ADDENDUMVIII PROGRAMINTEGRITYADDENDUM [24CFR792.101to792.204,982.54]

## **INTRODUCTION**

TheUSDepartmentofHUDconservativelyestimatesthat200milliondollarsispaidannuallytoprogram participantswhofalsifyoromitmaterialfactsin ordertogainmorerentalassistancethantheyareentitled tounderthelaw.HUDfurtherestimatesthat12%ofallHUD -assistedfamiliesareeithertotallyineligible, orarereceivingbenefitswhichexceedtheirlegalentitlement.

ThePHAiscommittedt oassuringthattheproperlevelofbenefitsispaidtoallparticipatingfamilies, and thathousingresourcesreachonlyincome -eligiblefamiliessothatprogramintegritycanbemaintained.

ThePHAwilltakeallstepsnecessarytopreventfraud,waste,a ndmismanagementsothatprogram resourcesareutilizedjudiciously.

ThisChapteroutlinesthePHA'spoliciesfortheprevention, detection and investigation of program abuse and fraud.

#### A. CRITERIAFORINVESTIGATIONOFSUSPECTEDABUSEANDFRAUD

Undernoci rcumstanceswillthePHAundertakeaninquiryoranauditofaparticipatingfamilyarbitrarily. ThePHA'sexpectationisthatparticipatingfamilieswillcomplywithHUDrequirements,provisionsofthe voucher,andotherprogramrules.ThePHAstaffwil Imakeeveryeffort(formallyandinformally)toorient andeducateallfamiliesinordertoavoidunintentionalviolations.However,thePHAhasaresponsibility toHUD,totheCommunity,andtoeligiblefamiliesinneedofhousingassistance,tomonitor participants andownersforcomplianceand,whenindicatorsofpossibleabusecometothePHA'sattention,to investigatesuchclaims.

ThePHAwillinitiateaninvestigationofaparticipatingfamilyonlyintheeventofoneormoreofthe followingcircu mstances:

**Referrals,Complaints,orTips.** ThePHAwillfollowuponreferralsfromotheragencies, companiesorpersonswhicharereceivedbymail,bytelephoneorinperson,whichallegethata familyisinnon -compliancewith,orotherwiseviolatingthe familyobligationsoranyother programrules.Suchfollow -upwillbemadeprovidingthatthereferralcontainsatleastoneitem ofinformationthatisindependentlyverifiable.Acopyoftheallegationwillberetainedinthe family'sfile.

InternalFile Review. Afollow -upwillbemadeifPHAstaffdiscovers(asafunctionofa certification,aninterimre -determination,oraqualitycontrolreview),information orfactswhichconflictwithpreviousfiledata,thePHA'sknowledgeoft hefamily,orisdiscrepant withstatementsmadebythefamily.

**VerificationofDocumentation.** Afollow -upwillbemadeifthePHAreceivesindependent verificationordocumentationwhichconflictswithrepresentationsinthefamily'sfile(suchas public recordinformationorcreditbureaureports, reports from other agencies).

# B. STEPSTHEPHAWILLTAKETOPREVENTPROGRAMABUSEANDFRAUD

ThePHAmanagementandstaffwillutilizevariousmethodsandpractices(listedbelow)toprevent programabuse,non -compliance,andwillfulviolationsofprogramrulesbyapplicantsandparticipating families. Thispolicyobjectiveistoestablishconfidenceandtrustinthemanagementbyemphasizing educationastheprimarymeanstoobtaincompliancebyfamilies.

*ThingsYouShouldKnow.* Thisprogramintegritybulletin(createdbyHUD'sInspectorGeneral) willbefurnishedandexplainedtoallapplicantstopromoteunderstandingofprogramrules, and toclarifythePHA'sexpectationsforcooperationandcompliance.

**ProgramOrientationSession.** MandatoryorientationsessionswillbeconductedbythePHA stafforallprospectiveprogramparticipants,eitherpriortooruponissuanceofavoucher.Atthe conclusionofallProgramOrientationSessions,thefamilyrepresenta tivewillberequiredtosign a"ProgramBriefingCertificate"toconfirmthatallrulesandpertinentregulationswereexplained tothem.

**ResidentCounseling.** ThePHAwillroutinelyprovideparticipantcounselingasapartofevery re-certificationinterv iewinordertoclarifyanyconfusionpertainingtoprogramrulesand requirements.

**ReviewandexplanationofForms.** Staffwillexplainallrequiredformsandreviewthecontents ofall(re)certificationdocumentspriortosignature.

**UseofInstructiveSi gnsandWarnings.** Instructivesignswillbeconspicuouslypostedin commonareasandinterviewareastoreinforcecompliancewithprogramrulesandtowarnabout penaltiesforfraudandabuse

**ParticipantCertification.** Allfamilyrepresentativeswillbere quiredtosigna"Participant Certification"form, ascontained in HUD's Participant Integrity Program Manual.

\*Other:

## C. STEPSTHEPHAWILLTAKETODETECTPROGRAMABUSEANDFRAUD

ThePHAStaffwillmaintainahighlevelofawarenesstoindicatorsofpos sibleabuseandfraudby assistedfamilies.

**QualityControlFileReviews.** Priortoinitialcertification, and at the completion of all subsequent re certifications, **5% offiles** will be reviewed. Such reviews shall include, but are not limited to:

#### \*Assu rancethatverificationofallincomeanddeductionsispresent.

\*Authenticityoffiledocuments.

\*Ratiobetweenreportedincomeandexpenditures.

\*Allformsarecorrectlydatedandsigned.

**Observation.**ThePHAManagementandOccupancyStaff(toinclud einspectionpersonnel)willmaintain highawarenessofcircumstanceswhichmayindicateprogramabuseorfraud, such as unauthorized persons residing in the household and unreported income.

## \*Observationswillbedocumentedinthefamily'scomputerfile( F8Screen).

PublicRecordBulletins maybereviewedbyManagementandStaff.

**StateWageDataRecordKeepersI**nquiriestoStateWageandEmploymentrecordkeepingagencies asauthorizedunderPublicLaw100 -628,theStewartB.McKinleyHomelessAssistance Amendments Actof1988,maybemadeannuallyinordertodetectunreportedwagesorunemploymentcompensation benefits

**CreditBureauInquiries.** CreditBureauinquiriesmaybemade(withproperauthorizationbythe participant)inthefollowingcircumstance s:

\*WhenanallegationisreceivedbythePHAwhereinunreportedincomesourcesare disclosed.

\*Whenaparticipant'sexpendituresexceedhis/herreportedincome,andnoplausible explanationisgiven.

# D. THEPHA'SHANDLINGOFALLEGATIONSOFPOSSIBLEABU SEANDFRAUD

ThePHAstaffwillencourageallparticipatingfamiliestoreportsuspectedabusetotheExecutive Director. Allsuchreferrals,aswellasreferralsfromcommunitymembersandotheragencies,willbe thoroughlydocumentedandplacedinthepa rticipant'sfile.Allallegations,complaintsandtipswillbe carefullyevaluatedinordertodetermineiftheywarrantfollow -up.The **ExecutiveDirector** willnotfollow uponallegationswhicharevagueorotherwisenon -specific.Theywillonlyreviewal legationswhich containoneormoreindependentlyverifiablefacts.

FileReview. Aninternalfilereviewwillbeconductedtodetermine:

If the subject of the all egation is a client of the PHA and, if so, to determine whether or not the information reported PHAs been previously disclosed by the family.

ItwillthenbedeterminedifthePHAisthemostappropriateauthoritytodoafollow -up(moreso thanpoliceorsocialservices). Anyfiledocumentation of pastbehavior as well as corroborating complaints will be evaluated.

**ConclusionofPreliminaryReview.** If at the conclusion of the preliminary filereview there is/are fact(s) contained in the allegation which conflict with filed at a, and the fact(s) are independently verifiable, the **ExecutiveDirector** will initiate an investigation to determine if the allegation is true or false.

## E. OVERPAYMENTSTOOWNERS

\*ThePHAwillmakeeveryefforttorecoveranyoverpaymentsmadeasaresultoflandlordfraud orabuse.Paymentsotherwiseduetotheownermaybedeb itedinordertorepaythePHAorthe tenant,asapplicable.

## F. HOWTHEPHAWILLINVESTIGATEALLEGATIONSOFABUSEANDFRAUD

If the PHA determines that an all egation or referral warrants follow -up, either the staff person who is responsible for the file, or aperson design at ed by the Executive Director to monitor the program compliance will conduct the investigation. The steps taken will depend upon the nature of the all egation and may include, but are not limited to, the item slisted below. In all cases, th authorization from the program participant for the release of information.

\* <u>CreditBureauInquiries</u>.Incasesinvolvingpreviouslyunreportedincomesources,aCBlinquiry maybemadetodetermineifthereisfinancialactivi tythatconflictswiththereportedincomeof thefamily.

\* <u>EmployersandEx</u> -<u>Employers</u>.Employersorex -employersmaybecontactedtoverifywages whichmayhavebeenpreviouslyundisclosedormisreported.

\* <u>Neighbors/Witnesses</u>.Neighborsand/orotherwitn essesmaybeinterviewedwhoarebelievedto havedirectorindirectknowledgeoffactspertainingtothePHA'sreview.

\* <u>OtherAgencies</u>.Investigators,caseworkersorrepresentativesofotherbenefitagenciesmaybe contacted.

\* <u>PublicRecords</u>.lfrele vant,thePHAwillreviewpublicrecordskeptinanyjurisdictional courthouse.Examplesofpublicrecordswhichmaybecheckedare:realestate,marriage,divorce, uniformcommercialcodefinancingstatements,voterregistration,judgments,courtorpolic e records,statewagerecords,utilityrecordsandpostalrecords.

\* InterviewswithHeadofHouseholdorFamilyMembers \_\_\_\_\_\_.ThePHAwilldiscusstheallegation(or detailsthereof)withtheHeadofHouseholdorfamilymemberbyschedulinganappointmentat theappropriatePHAoffice.Ahighstandardofcourtesyandprofessionalismwillbemaintainedby thePHAstaffpersonwhoconductssuchinterviews.Undernocircumstanceswillinflammatory language,accusation,oranyunprofessionalconductorlanguagebe toleratedbythe management.Ifpossible,anadditionalstaffpersonwillattendsuchinterviews.

\*Other:

## G. PLACEMENTOFDOCUMENTS, EVIDENCEANDSTATEMENTSOBTAINEDBYTHEPHA

Documents and other evidence obtained by the PHA during the course of an invession of the second sec

## H. CONCLUSIONOFTHEPHA'SINVESTIGATIVEREVIEW

Attheconclusion of the investigative review, the reviewer will report the findings to the Executive Director or designee. It will then be determined whether aviolation PHAs occurred, aviolation PHAs not occurred, or if the facts are inconclusive.

#### I. EVALUATIONOFTHEFINDINGS

Ifitisdeterminedthataprogramviolationhasoccurred, thePHAwillreviewthefactstodetermine:

Thetypeofviolation(procedural,non -compliance,fraud).

Whethertheviolationwasintentionalorunintentional.

Whatamountofmoney(ifany)isowedbythefamily.

If the family is eligible for continued occ upancy.

# J. ACTIONPROCEDURESFORVIOLATIONSWHICHHAVEBEENDOCUMENTED

OnceaprogramviolationPHAsbeendocumented, the PHA will propose the most appropriate remedy based upon the type and severity of the violation.

1. **ProceduralNon -compliance.**This categoryapplieswhenthefamily"failsto"observea procedureorrequirementofthePHA,butdoesnotmisrepresentamaterialfact,andthereisno retroactiveassistancepaymentsowedbythefamily.

Examplesofnon -complianceviolationsare :

Failuret oappearatapre -scheduledappointment.

FailuretoreturnverificationintimeperiodspecifiedbythePHA.

(a) WarningNoticetotheFamily. Insuchcasesanoticewillbesenttothefamilywhich containsthefollowing:

\*Adescriptionofthenon -complianceandtheprocedure,policyorobligation whichwasviolated.

\*Thedatebywhichtheviolationmustbecorrected,ortheprocedurecomplied with.

\*TheactionwhichwillbetakenbythePHAiftheprocedureorobligationisnot compliedwithbythedat especifiedbythePHA.

\*Theconsequencesofrepeated(similar)violations.

2. **ProceduralNon -compliance -OverpaidAssistance.** WhenthefamilyowesmoneytothePHA forfailuretoreportchangesinincomeorassets,thePHAwillissueaNotificationofO verpayment ofAssistance.ThisNoticewillcontainthefollowing:

Adescriptionoftheviolationandthedate(s).

AnyamountsowedtothePHA.

A seven dayresponseperiod.

Therighttodisagreeandtorequestaninformalhearingwithinstructionsforthe request of such hearing.

(a) <u>ParticipantFailstoComplywithPHA'sNotice</u>.If theParticipantfailstocomplywith the PHA'snotice, and a family obligation PHA's been violated, the PHA will initiate termination of assistance.

Copyright1998byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse

- (b) <u>ParticipantComplies withPHA'sNotice</u>.WhenafamilycompliesthePHA'snotice,the staffpersonresponsiblewillmeetwithhim/hertodiscussandexplaintheFamily Obligationorprogramrulewhichwasviolated.Thestaffpersonwillcompletea ParticipantCounselingReport, giveonecopytothefamilyandretainacopyinthe family'sfile.
- 3. Intentional Misrepresentations. When a participant falsifies, misstates, omits or otherwise misrepresents a material fact which results (or would have resulted) in an overpayment of housing assistance by the PHA, the PHA will evaluate whether or not:

Theparticipanthadknowledgethathis/heractionswerewrong, and

Theparticipantwillfullyviolatedthefamilyobligationsorthelaw.

<u>Knowledgethattheactionorinactionwaswrong</u>. T hiswillbeevaluatedbydeterminingifthe participantwasmadeawareofprogramrequirementsandprohibitions. Theparticipant's signatureonvariouscertification, briefingcertificate, Personal Declaration and Things You Should Knowareadequatetoest ablishknowledgeofwrong -doing.

<u>Theparticipantwillfullyviolatedthelaw</u>.Anyofthefollowingcircumstanceswillbeconsidered adequatetodemonstratewillfulintent:

- (a) Anadmissionbytheparticipantofthemisrepresentation.
- (b) Thattheactwasdo nerepeatedly.
- (c) IfafalsenameorSocialSecurityNumberwasused.
- (d) If there we readmissions to other softheil legal action or omission.
- (e) Thattheparticipantomittedmaterialfactswhichwereknowntohim/her(e.g., employmentofselforother householdmember).
- (f) Thattheparticipantfalsified,forgedoraltereddocuments.
- (g) Thattheparticipantutteredandcertifiedtostatementsatainterim(re)determination whichwerelaterindependentlyverifiedtobefalse.
- 4. **DispositionsofCasesIn volvingMisrepresentations** .Inallcasesofmisrepresentations involvingeffortstorecovermoniesowed,thePHAmaypursue,dependinguponitsevaluationof thecriteriastatedabove,oneormoreofthefollowingactions:
  - (a) <u>CriminalProsecution</u>:If the PHAestablishedcriminalintent, and the case meets the criteria for prosecution, the PHA will:

# \*ReferthecasetothelocalStateorDistrictAttorney,notifyHUD'sRIGI,and terminaterentalassistance.

Copyright1998byNanMcKay&Associates TobereprintedonlywithpermissionofNanMcKay&Associates Unlimitedcopiesmaybemadeforinternaluse (b) <u>AdministrativeRemedies</u>:ThePHAmay:

\*Term inateassistanceanddemandpaymentofrestitutioninfull.

\*Terminateassistanceandexecuteanadministrativerepaymentagreementin accordancewiththePHA'sRepaymentPolicy.

\*Terminateassistanceandpursuerestitutionthroughcivillitigation.

Permitcontinued assistance at the correct level and execute an administrative repayment agreement in accordance with the PHA's repayment policy.

\*5. TheCaseConferenceforSeriousViolationsandMisrepresentations.WhenthePHA establishedthatmaterialmis representation(s)haveoccurred,aCaseConferencewillbe scheduledwiththefamilyrepresentativeandthePHAstaffpersonwhoismost knowledgeableaboutthecircumstancesofthecase.

\*Thisconferencewilltakeplacepriortoanyproposedactionbyth ePHA.Thepurposeof suchconferenceistoreviewtheinformationandevidenceobtainedbythePHAwiththe participant,andtoprovidetheparticipantanopportunitytoexplainanydocumentfindings whichconflictwithrepresentationsinthefamily'sfil e.Anydocumentsormitigating circumstancespresentedbythefamilywillbetakenintoconsiderationbythePHA.The familywillbegiven ten(ten) daystofurnishanymitigatingevidence.

\*AsecondarypurposeoftheParticipantConferenceistoassist thePHAindetermining thecourseofactionmostappropriateforthecase.Priortothefinaldeterminationofthe proposedaction,thePHAwillconsider:

\*Thedurationoftheviolationandnumberoffalsestatements.

\*Thefamily'sabilitytounderstand therules.

\*Thefamily'swillingnesstocooperate,andtoacceptresponsibilityforhis/her actions

\*Theamountofmoneyinvolved.

\*Thefamily'spasthistory

\*Whetherornotcriminalintenthasbeenestablished.

\*Thenumberoffalsestatements.

6. NotificationtoParticipantofProposedAction. ThePHAwillnotifythefamilyoftheproposed actionnolaterthan Fifteen daysafterthecaseconferencebycertifiedmail.

#### Glossary

**1937HousingAct:** TheUnitedStatesHousingActof1937[42U.S.C.1437 etseq.]

**Absorption:** In portability, the point at which a receiving housing authority stops billing the initial housing authorityforassistanceonbehalfofaportablefamily.[24CFR982.4]

Adjusted Annual Income: The amount of household income, after deductions for specified allowances, on which tenantrentisbased.

Administrativefee: FeepaidbyHUDtothehousingauthorityfortheadministrationoftheprogram.

AdministrativePlan: The plan that describes housing authority policies for the adm inistration of the tenant - basedprograms.

Admission: The point when the family becomes a participant in the program. In a tenant used for this purpose is the effective date of the first HAPC on tractfora family (first day of init iallease term).

Adult: Ahouseholdmemberwhois18yearsorolderorwhoistheheadofthehousehold,orspouse,orco -head.An adultmusthavethelegalcapacitytoenteraleaseunderStateandlocallaw.

Allowances: Amounts deducted from the house hold's annual income in determining adjusted annual income (the income amount used in the rent calculation). Allowances are given for elderly families, dependents, medical expenses for elderly families, disability expenses, and child care expenses for childer drenunder 13 years of age. Other allowances can be given at the discretion of the housing authority.

Amortization Payment: In a manufactured home space rental: The monthly debt service payment by the family to amortize the purchase price of the manufactu red home. If furniture was included in the purchase price, the debt service must be reduced by 15% to exclude the cost of the furniture. The amortization cost is the initial financing, notrefinancing.Set -upcharges may be included in the monthly amortiza tion payment.

**Annual Contributions Contract**(**ACC**): The written contract between HUD and a housing authority under which HUD agrees to provide funding for a program under the 1937 Act, and the housing authority agrees to comply with HUD requirements fort heprogram.

AnnualIncome: Allamounts,monetaryornot,that:

- a. Go to (or on behalf of) the family head or spouse (even if temporarily absent) or to any other family member, or
- b. Are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family durin g the 12 -month period following admissionorannualreexaminationeffectivedate; and
- c. ArenotspecificallyexcludedfromAnnualIncome.
- d. Annual Income also includes amounts derived (during the 12 -month period) from assets to which any memberofthe familyhasaccess.

**Applicant (applicant family):** A family that has applied for admission to a program but is not yet a participant in the program.

Assets: seenetfamilyassets.

Asset Income: Income received from assets held by household members. If assets total more than \$5,000, income from the assets is "imputed" and the greater of actual asset income and imputed asset income is counted in annual income.

Assistedlease (lease): A written agreement between an owner and a family for the leasing of a dwelling unit to the family. The lease establishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAP contract between the owner and the housing authority.

**Certificate:** Adocument issued by a housin gauthority to a family selected for a dmission to the Certificate Program. The certificate describes the program and the procedures for housing authority approval of a unit selected by the family. The certificate also states the obligations of the family under the program.

**Certification:** The examination of a household's income, expenses, and family composition to determine the household'seligibilityforprogramparticipationandtocalculatethehousehold'srentforthefollowing12months.

**Child:** For purposes of citizenship regulations, a member of the family other than the family head or spouse who is under 18 years of age .

**Child care expenses:** Amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under 13 years of age during the period for which annual income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further his or her education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permitemployment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.

Citizen: Acitizenornational oftheUnitedStates.

Commonspace: Insharedhousing:Spaceavailableforusebytheassistedfamilyandotheroccupantsoftheunit.

Congregatehousing: HousingforelderlyorpersonswithdisabilitiesthatmeetstheHQSforcongregatehousing.

 $\label{eq:consent_form:} Consent form: Any consent form approved by HUD to be signed by assistance applicants and participants for the purpose of obtaining income information from employers and SWICAs, returninformation from the Social Security Administration, and return information on for unearned income from the Internal Revenue Service. The consent forms may authorize the collection of other information from assistance applicants or participants to determine eligibility or level of benefits.$ 

 $\label{eq:contiguous} \textbf{MSA: In portability, an MSA that shares a common boundary with the MSA in which the jurisdiction of the initial housing authority is located.$ 

**Continuously assisted:** An applicant is continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program when the family is admitted to the Voucher Program.

**Cooperative:** Housing owned by a corporation or association, and where a member of the corporation or association has the right to reside in a particular unit, and to partic ipate in managementofthehousing.

**Cooperative member:** A family of which one or more members owns membership shares in a cooperative.

**Covered Families:** Families whoreceive welfare assistance or other public assistance benefits ("welfare benefits") from a State or other public agency ("welfare agency") under a program for which Federal, State, or local law requires that a member of the family must participate in an economic self -sufficiency program as a condition for suchassistance.

**Domicile:** The legal residence of the household head or spouse as determined in accordance with State and local law.

**Decent, safe, and sanitary:** Housing is decent, safe, and sanitary if it satisfies the applicable housing quality standards.

Department: The Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**Dependent:** A member of the family (except foster children and foster adults) other than the family head or spouse, whois under 18 years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full -time student.

**Disability assi stance expenses:** Reasonable expenses that are anticipated, during the period for which annual income is computed, for attendant care and auxiliary apparatus for a disabled family member and that are necessary to enable a family member (including the disable ed member) to be employed, provided that the expenses are neither paid to a member of the family norreimbursed by an outside source .

**Disabledfamily:** Afamilywhosehead, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; or two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more persons with disabilities.

Disabledperson: See"personwithdisabilities."

**Displaced family:** A family in which each member, or whose sole member, is a person displaced by y governmental action (such as urban renewal), or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws

**Displaced person:** Aperson displaced by governmental action (such as urban renewal), or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws .

**Drug-related crim inal activity:** Illegal use or personal use of a controlled substance, and the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, use or possession within tent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use, of a controlled substance.

**Drugtrafficking:** Theillegalmanufact ure, sale, or distribution, or the possession within tent to manufacture, sell, or distribute, of a controlled substance.

**Economic self -sufficiency program:** Any program designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate the economic independence of HUD -assisted families or to provide work for such families. These programs include programs for job training, employment counseling, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, workfare, financial or household management, apprenticesh ip, and any program necessary to ready a participant for work (including asubstance abuse orment alhealthtreatment program), or other work activities.

**Elderly family:** A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of a ge; or two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least 62 years of a geliving withone or more live -inaides.

Elderlyperson: Apersonwhoisatleast62yearsofage.

**Evidence of citizensh ip or eligible status:** The documents that must be submitted to evidence citizenship or eligibleimmigrationstatus.

**Exceptionrent:** Anamountthatexceedsthepublishedfairmarketrent.

**Extremelylow -incomefamilies:** Those families whose incomes don ot exceed 30% of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 30% of the median income for the area if HUD finds that such variatio ns are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

**FairHousingAct:** TitleVIIIoftheCivilRightsActof1968,asamendedbytheFairHousingAmendmentsActof 1988(42U.S.C.3601etseq .).

**Fair market rent (FMR):** The rent, including t he cost of utilities (except telephone), as established by HUD for units of varying sizes (by number of bedrooms), that must be paid in the housing market area to rent privately owned existing, decent, safe and sanitary rental housing of modest (non -luxury) nature with suitable amenities. FMRsarepublishedperiodicallyintheFederalRegister.

Familyincludesbutisnotlimited to :

- a. A family with or without children (the temporary absence of a child from the home due to placement in fostercareshall notbeconsidered indetermining family composition and family size);
- b. Anelderlyfamily;
- c. Anear -elderlyfamily;
- d. Adisabledfamily;
- e. Adisplacedfamily;
- f. Theremainingmemberofatenantfamily;and
- g. A single person who is not an elderly or displaced person, or a person with disabilities, or the remaining memberofatenant family.

**Family members:** include all household members except live -in aides, foster children and foster adults. All family members permanently reside in the unit, tho ugh they may be temporarily absent. All family members are listed on the HUD -50058 form.

FamilyRenttoOwner: Inthevoucherprogram,theportionofrenttoownerpaidbythefamily.

**Familyself -sufficiencyprogram(FSSprogram):** The program established by a housing authority to promote self-sufficiencyofassisted families, including the coordination of supportives ervices (42U.S.C.1437u).

**Familyshare:** The portion of rent and utilities paid by the family or the gross rent minus the amount of the housing assistance payment.

 $\label{eq:Family unitsize: The appropriate number of bedrooms for a family as determined by the housing authority under the housing authority 's subsidy standards.$ 

**First-timehomeowner:** Inthehomeownershipoption, afamilyof which nom emberownedany present ownership interest in a residence of any family member during the three years before commencement of homeownership assistance for the family. The term ``first -time homeowner" includes a single parent or displaced home maker (as thos eterms are defined in 12U.S.C. 12713) who, while married, owned a home with his or herspouse, or resided in a homeowned by his or herspouse.

**50058Form:** TheHUDformthathousingauthorities are required to complete for each assisted household in pu blic housing to record information used in the certification and reaction process, and, at the option of the housing authority, for interimree xaminations.

**FMR/exceptionrentlimit:** TheSection8existinghousingfairmarketrentpublishedbyHUD headquarters,orany exceptionrent.ForatenancyintheVoucherProgram,thehousingauthoritymayadoptapaymentstandarduptothe FMR/exceptionrentlimit .

**Full-timeemployment:** Employmentthataveragesatleast30hoursperweek.Thiscaninclude self-employmentas longastheemployeesearnsatleasttheaverageofthefederalminimumwageovera30hourperiod.

Full-timestudent: Apersonwhoisattendingschoolorvocationaltrainingonafull -timebasis.

**Grossrent:** Thesumoftherenttoth eownerplusanyutilities.

**GroupHome:** AdwellingunitthatislicensedbyaStateasagrouphomefortheexclusiveresidentialuseoftwoto twelvepersonswhoareelderlyorpersonswithdisabilities(includinganylive -inaide).

**Head of household:** The adult member of the family who is the head of the household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent.

**Home:** In the homeownership option: A dwelling unit for which the XYZ Housing Authority payshomeownershipassistance.

**Homeowner:** In the homeownership option, a family of which one or more members own stitle to the home.

**Homeownership assistance:** In the homeownership option, monthly homeownership assistance payments by the XYZ Housing Authority. Homeownership assistance payment may be paid to the family, or to amort gage lender on behalf of the family.

**Homeownership expenses:** In the homeownership option, a family's allowable monthly expenses for the home, as determined by the XYZ Housing Authority in accordance with HUD requirements.

**Homeownership option:** Assistance for a homeowner or cooperative member under Sec. 982.625toSec.982.641.Aspecialhousingtype.

**Household members:** include all individuals who reside or will reside in the unit and who are listed on the lease, including live -inaides, foster children and foster adults.

**Housing Assistance Payment (HAP):** The monthly assistance by a housing authority, which includes (1) a payment to the owner forrent to the owner under the family's lease, and (2) an additional payment to the family if the total assistance payment exceeds there entroowner.

Housingqualitystandards(HQS): The HUD minimum quality standards for housing assisted under the Section8program.

**Housing voucher:** A document issued by a housing authority to a fam ily selected for admission to the Voucher Program. This document describes the program and the procedures for housing authority approval of a unit selected by the family. The voucher also states the obligations of the family under the program.

Housingv oucherholder: Afamilythathasanunexpiredhousingvoucher

**Imputed income:** For households with net family assets of more than \$5,000, the amount calculated by multiplying net family assets by a HUD -specified percentage. If imputed income is more than actual income from assets, the imputed amount is used indetermining annual income.

**Imputed welfare income:** The amount of annual income not actually received by a family, as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, that is nonetheless included i n the family's annual income for purposes of determining rent.

**Income category:** Designates a family's income range. There are three categories: low income, very low income andextremelylow -income.

**Incrementalincome:** The increased portion of income between the total amount of welfare and earnings of a family member prior to enroll mentinatraining program and welfare and earnings of the family member after enroll mentine the training program. All other amounts, increases and decreases, are treated in the usual manner in determining annual income.

**Initial Housing Authority:** In portability, both: (1) a housing authority that originally selected a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the selecting housing authority; and (2) a housing authority that absorbed a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the absorbing housing authority .

Initialpaymentstandard: ThepaymentstandardatthebeginningoftheHAPcontractterm

Initialrenttoowner: Therenttoowner atthebeginningoftheinitialleaseterm.

Interestinthehome: Inthehomeownershipoption:

- a. In the case of assistance for a homeowner, "interest in the home" includes title to the home, any lease or other right to occupy the home, or any other present interest in the home.
- b. In the case of assistance for a cooperative member, "interest in the home" includes ownershipofmembershipsharesinthecooperative, anyleaseorotherrighttooccupythe home, or any other present interest in the home.

**Interim (examination):** A reexamination of a household's income, expenses, and household status conducted betweentheannual recertifications when a change in a household's circumstances warrant such are examination.

**Jurisdiction:** The area in which t he housing authority has authority under State and local law to administer the program.

Lease: A written agreement between an owner and ten ant for the leasing of adwelling unit to the ten ant. The lease establishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwe ling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAPC on tract between the owner and the housing authority.

**Legalcapacity:** Theparticipantisboundbythetermsoftheleaseandmayenforcethetermsoftheleaseagainstthe owner.

**Live-in aide:** A person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near -elderly persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

- a. Isdeterminedtobeessentialtothecareandwell -beingofthepersons;
- b. Isnotobligatedforthesupportoftheperso ns;and
- c. Wouldnotbelivingintheunitexcepttoprovidethenecessarysupportiveservices.

**Low-income families:** Those families whose incomes do not exceed 80% of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller an d larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilingshigherorlowerthan 80% of the median for the area on the basis of HUD's findings that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

**Manufactured home:** A m anufactured structure that is built on a permanent chassis, is designed for use as a principalplaceofresidence, and meets the HQS.

**Manufacture home space:** In manufactured home space rental: A space leased by an owner to a family. A manufacturedhome ownedandoccupiedbythefamilyislocatedonthespace.

**Medicalexpenses:** Medicalexpenses, including medical insurance premiums, that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance.

**Membership shares:** In the homeownership option, shares in a cooperative. By owning such cooperativeshares, the share -ownerhas the right to reside in a particular unit in the cooperative, and the right to participate in management of the housing.

**Mixed family :** A family whose members include those with citizenship or eligible immigration status, and those without citizenship or eligible immigration status.

**Moderate rehabilitation:** Rehabilitation involving a minimum expenditure of \$1000 for a unit, including i ts proratedshareofworktobeaccomplishedoncommonareasorsystems,to:

- a. upgrade to decent, safe and sanitary condition to comply with the Housing Quality Standards or other standards approved by HUD, from a condition below these standards (improve ments being of a modest natureandotherthanroutinemaintenance);or
- b. repairorreplacemajorbuildingsystemsorcomponentsindangeroffailure.

Monthlyadjustedincome: Onetwelfthofadjustedincome.

Monthlyincome: Onetwelfthofannualinco me.

Mutualhousing isincludedinthedefinitionof" cooperative".

**National:** Aperson who owes permanental legiance to the United States, for example, as a result of birthina United States territory or possession.

Near-elderlyfamily:A family who sehead, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but<br/>below the age of 62; or two or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62 living together;<br/>or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but<br/>below the age of 62 living with one or more live -in aides.

#### Netfamilyassets:

- a. Netcashvalueafterdeductingreasonablecoststhatwouldbeincurredindisposalofrealproperty,savings, stocks,bonds,andotherformsofcapitalinvestment,exc ludinginterestsinIndiantrustlandandexcluding equityaccountsinHUDhomeownershipprograms.Thevalueofnecessaryitemsofpersonalpropertysuch asfurnitureandautomobilesshallbeexcluded.
- b. In cases where a trust fund has been established an dthe trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of the family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset so long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income distributed from the trust fund shall be counted when determining annual income.
- c. Indeterminingnetfamilyassets, housing authorities or owners, as applicable, shall include the value of any business or family assets disposed of by an applicant or tenant for less than fair market value (i ncluding a disposition in trust, but not in a fore closure or bank rupt cy sale) during the two years preceding the date of application for the program or reexamination, as applicable, in excess of the consideration received therefor. In the case of adisposition are to a spart of as eparation or divorces ettlement, the disposition will not be considered to be for less than fair market value if the applicant or tenant receives important consideration not measurable indollar terms.
- d. For purposes of determining an nual income under Section 8 Homeownership, the term "netfamilyassets" does not include the value of a home currently being purchased with assistance under the Section 8 Homeownership Program. This exclusion is limited to the first 10 years after the purchased at eof the home.

Noncitizen: A person who is neither a citizen normational of the United States.

**Notice Of Funding Availability (NOFA):** For budget authority that HUD distributes by competitive process, the applications for funding. This document explains how to apply for assistance .

**Occupancystandards:** The standards that the housing authority establishes for determining the appropriate housefamiliesofdifferentsizes or composition .

Owner: Any person or entity, including a cooperative, having the legal right to lease or sublease existing housing.

**Participant (participant family):** A family that has been admitted to the housing authority's program and is currently assisted in the program. The family becomes a participant on the effective date of the first HAP contract executed by the housing authority for the family (first day of initial lease).

**Paymentstandard:** Inavouchertenanc y, the maximum monthly assistance payment for a family (before deducting the total tenant payment by family contribution). For a voucher tenancy, the housing authority sets a payment standard in the range from 90% to 110% of the current FMR.

Personwith disabilities: Apersonwho:

A. Hasadisabilityasdefinedin42U.S.C.423

- B. Is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, ore motional impairment that:
  - 1. Isexpectedtobeoflong -continuedandindefiniteduration;
  - 2. Substantiallyimpedeshisorherabilitytoliveindependently; and
  - 3. Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitablehousingconditions;or
- C. Hasadevelopmentaldisabilityasdefinedin42U.S.C.6001

This definition does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

For purposes of qualifying for low - income housing, it does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohold ependence.

**Portability:** Renting a dwelling unit with Section 8 tenant -based assistance outside the jurisdiction of the initial housing authority.

Premises: Thebuildingorcompl exinwhichthedwellingunitislocated, including common areas and grounds.

**Present ownership interest:** In the homeownership option, "Present ownership option" in a residence includestitle, in whole or in part, to are sidence, or ownership, in whole or in part, of memberships hare sinacooperative. "Present ownership interest" in a residence does not include the right to purchase title to the residence under a lease -purchase agreement.

**Preservation:** This program encourages owners of eligible multifam ily housing projects to preserve low -income housing affordability and availability while reducing the long -term cost of providing rental assistance. The program offers several approaches to restructuring the debt of properties developed with project -based Section 8 assistance whose HAP contracts are about to expire.

Privatespace: Insharedhousing: The portion of a contract unit that is for the exclusive use of an assisted family.

**Processing Entity:** The person or entity who is responsible for makingeli gibility and related determinations and an income reexamination. In the Section 8 and public housing programs the processing entity is the responsibility entity.

**Prorationofassistance:** The reduction in a family's housing assistance payment to reflect the proportion of familymembersinamixed familywhoare eligible for assistance.

PublicHousing:Housingassistedunderthe1937Act,otherthanunderSection8.PublichousingincludesdwellingunitsinamixedfinanceprojectthatareassistedbyaPHAwithcapitaloroperatingfunds.

**Public Housing Agency:** A State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of low -income hou sing.

 $\label{eq:comparable} \textbf{Reasonable rent:} A rent to owner that is not more than charged: (a) for comparable units in the private unassisted market; and (b) for a comparable unassisted unit in the premises.$ 

**ReceivingHousingAuthority:** Inportability, ahousing authority that receives a family selected for participation in the tenant -based program of another housing authority. The receiving housing authority issues a voucher, and provides program assistance to the family.

**Re-certification:** A reexamination of a househol d's income, expenses, and family composition to determine the household'srentforthefollowing12months.

**Remaining member of a tenant family:** A member of the family listed on the lease who continues to live in an assisted household after all other family in the members have left.

**Rent to owner:** The monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease. Rent to owner covers payment for any housingservices, maintenance, and utilities that the owner is required to provide and payfor.

#### **ResponsibleEntity:**

- A. Forthepublichousingprogram,theSection8tenant -basedassistanceprogram24 CFR 982), and the Section8project -based certificate or voucher program(24 CFR 983), and the Section8 moderate rehabilitation program (24 CFR 882), responsible entity means t he PHA administering the program underanACCwithHUD;
- B. ForallotherSection8programs,responsibleentitymeanstheSection8projectowner.

**Set-up charges:** In a manufactured home space rental, charges payable by the family for assembly, skirting and anchoring the manufactured home.

**Sharedhousing:** Aunitoccupied by two or more families. The unit consists of both common space for shared use by the occupants of the unit and separate private space for each assisted family.

**Shelterallowance:** Tha tportionofawelfarebenefit(e.g.,TANF)thatthewelfareagencydesignatestobeusedfor rentandutilities.

**Singleperson:** Someonelivingaloneorintendingtolivealonewhodoesnotqualifyasanelderlyperson, aperson withdisabilities, adispl acedperson, or the remaining member of a tenant family.

**Single room occupancy housing (SRO):** A unit for occupancy by a single eligible individual capable of independent living that contains no sanitary facilities or food preparation facilities, or contains types of facilities.

 $\label{eq:special} \textbf{Specialadmission}: Admission of an applicant that is not on the housing authority waiting list, or admission without considering the applicant's waiting list position.$ 

**Special housing types:** Special housing gypes include: SRO housing, congregate housing, group homes, shared housing, cooperatives (including mutual housing), and manufactured homes (including manufactured home space rental).

#### Specifiedwelfarebenefitreduction:

- A. Areductionofwelfare benefitsbythewelfareagency,inwholeorinpart,forafamilymember,as determined by the welfare agency, because of fraud by a family member in connection wit the welfare program; or because of welfare agency sanction against a family member for noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self -sufficiency program.
- B. "Specified welfare benefit reduction" does not include a reduction or termination of welfare benefits by the welfare agency:
  - 1. attheexpirationofalifet imeorothertimelimitonthepaymentofwelfarebenefits;
  - 2. because a family member is not able to obtain employment, even though the family member has complied with welfare agency economic self -sufficiency or work activities requirements;or
  - 3. because a milymember has not complied with other welf are agency requirements.

State Wage Information Collection Agency (SWICA):The State agency receiving quarterly wage reports fromemployers in the State, or an alternative system that has been determined by the<br/>and timely in providing employment -related income and eligibility information.Secretary of Labort obease ffective

**Statement of family responsibility:** An agreement in the form prescribed by HUD, between the housing authority and a family to be assiste dunder the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, stating the obligations and responsibilities of the family.

# **Statement of homeowner obligations:** In the homeownership option, the family's agreement to comply with program obligations.

**Subsidystandards:** Stand ardsestablishedbyahousingauthoritytodeterminetheappropriatenumberofbedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions.

**Suspension:** Stopping the clock on the term of a family's voucher, for such period as determine d by the housing authority, from the time when the family submits a request for housing authority approval to lease a unit, until the time when the housing authority approves or denies there quest. Also referred to as to ling.

Tenant: Thepersonorperso ns(otherthanalive -inaide) who executes the lease as less each the dwelling unit.

**Third-party (verification):** Oral or written confirmation of a household's income, expenses, or household compositionprovidedbyasourceoutsidethehousehold, such as a nemployer, doctor, schoolofficial, etc.

Tolling: seesuspension.

#### Totaltenantpayment(TTP):

- (1) Total tenant payment is the amount calculated under Section 3(a)(1) of the 1937 Act which is the higherof:
  - a. 30% of the family's monthly adjusted income;
  - b. 10% of the family's monthly income;
  - c. Minimumrent;or
  - d. if the family is receiving payments for welfare assistance from a public agency and a part of such payments, adjusted in accordance with the family's actual housing costs, is specifically designated by such agency to meet the family's housing costs, the portion of such payments which is so designated.
- (2) If the family's welfare assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated under Section 3(a)(1) shall be the amount resulting from one applicationofthepercentage.

**Utility allowance**: If the cost of utilities (except telephone) and other housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the tenant rent but is the respon sibility of the family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by a housing authority or HUD of the monthly cost of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy -conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of asafe, sanitary, and healthfulliving environment.

**Utility hook -up charge:** In a manufactured home space rental, costs payable by a family for connecting the manufacturedhometoutilitiessuch aswater,gas,electricalandsewerlines.

Utility reimbursement: In the voucher program, the portion of the housing assistance payment that exceeds the amount of the rent to owner. It is only paid when the housing assistance payment exceeds the rent to owner. In the certificate program, if the cost of utilities (except telephone) and other housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the tenantrent but is the responsibility of the family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by a PHA or HUD of the monthly cost of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy -conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of asafe, sanitary, and healthful living environment.

#### Verification:

- a. The process of obtaining statements from individuals who can attest to the accuracy of the amounts of income, expenses, or household memberstatus (e.g., employers, public assistance agency staff, doctors).
- b. Thethreetypesofverificationare:
  - (1) Third-party verification, either written or oral, obtained from employers, public assistance agencies, schools, etc.
  - (2) Documentationsuchasacopyofabirthcertificateorbankstatement
  - (3) Family certification or declaration (only used when third -party or documentation verification is not available)

**Very low -income families:** Families whose incomes do not exceed 50% of the median family income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller a nd larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilingshigheror lower than 50% of the median for the area if HUD finds that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

**Violent criminal activity:** Any illegal criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another.

**Voucher (rental voucher):** A document issued by a housing authority to a family selected for admission to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. This document describes the program and the procedures for housing authority approvalofaunits elected by the family and states the obligations of the family under the program.

Voucherholder: Afamilyholdinga voucherwithunexpiredsearchtime.

Waitinglistadmission: Anadmissionfromthehousingauthoritywaitinglist.[24CFR982.4]

**Welfare assistance**. Welfare or other payments to families or individuals, based on need, that are made under programsfunded byFederal,Stateorlocalgovernments.[24CFR5.603]

Welfarerent: In"as -paid"welfareprograms, the amount of the welfare benefit designated for shelter and utilities.

**Welfare -to-Work(WTW) families:** Families assisted with voucher funding awarded un der the HUD welfare -to-workvoucherprogram.

# ACRONYMS

ACC	AnnualContributionsContract		
CACC	ConsolidatedAnnualContributionsContract		
CFR	CodeofFederalRegulations		
FMR	FairMarketRent		
FSS FamilySelfSufficiency(program)			
HA	HousingAuthori ty		
HAP	HousingAssistancePayment		
HCDA	HousingandCommunityDevelopmentAct		
HQS	HousingQualityStandards		
HUD	DepartmentofHousingandUrbanDevelopment		
INS (U.S.)ImmigrationandNaturalizationService			
NAHA	(Cranston-Gonzalez)NationalAffordable HousingAct		
NOFA	NoticeofFundingAvailability		
OMB	(U.S.)OfficeofManagementandBudget		
PBC	Project-BasedCertificate(program)		
QHWRA QualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActof1998			
PHA	PublicHousingAgency		
[TPTota]TenantPayment			

TTPTotalTenantPayment